



Rajiv Gandhi University Rono Hills, Doimukh Arunachal Pradesh



Twenty-Ninth Annual Report, 2016-17



Rajiv Gandhi University
Rono Hills, Doimukh
Arunachal Pradesh

Twenty-Ninth Annual Report, 2016-17

CONTENTS

Page No.

From the Vice Chancellor's Desk

Introduction

About the University

Achievements of the Year

PART I

Faculty of Social Sciences

Arunachal Institute of Tribal Studies (AITS)

Department of Anthropology

Department of Economics

Department of History

Department of Political Science

Department of Sociology

Department of Social Work

Faculty of Languages

Department of English

Department of Hindi

Faculty of Education

Department of Education

Department of Physical Education

Faculty of Commerce and Management

Department of Commerce

Department of Management

Faculty of Environmental Sciences

Department of Geography

Faculty of Life Sciences

Department of Botany

Department of Zoology

Faculty of Basic Sciences

Department of Chemistry

Department of Mathematics

Department of Physics

Faculty of Information Technology

Department of Mass Communication

Faculty of Engineering and Technology

Department of Computer Science and Engineering

Department of Electronics & Communication Engineering

PART II

Center with Potential for Excellence in Biodiversity

Bioinformatics Centre

Centre for Development Studies

Computer Centre

Day Care Centre

NET Coaching Centre

Career Counseling Cell

Hindi Cell

Internal Quality Assurance Cell

College Development Council

EDUSAT Program

Institute of Distance Education

Office of Dean of Students Welfare

Physical Education Branch

The University Library

VSAT Facility

Women Technology Park

Health Centre

PART III

Affiliated Colleges

Jawaharlal Nehru College, Pasighat

Dera Natung Government College, Itanagar

Indira Gandhi Government College, Tezu

Government College, Bomdila

Donyi Polo Government College, Kamki

Rang Frah Government College, Changlang

Wangcha Rajkumar Government College, Deomali

Government College, Yachuli

Government College, Seppa

Don Bosco College, Jollang, Itanagar

Saint Claret College, Ziro

Doying Gumin College, Pasighat

St. Francis De Sales College, Aalo

Hills College of Teacher Education, Naharlagun

North East Homeopathic Medical College, Itanagar
Arunachal Law Academy, Naharlagun
Arunachal Community College & Health Science, Itanagar
Daying Ering College of Teacher's Education, Pasighat
Mudo Tamo Memorial College, Ziro
Siang Royal Academy, Pasighat
TT College (B.Ed.), Aalo
Government College Doimukh, Doimukh
Government College Daporijo, Daporijo
Tadar Taniang Government College, Nyapin
Mahabodhi Lordh Buddha College, Namsai
Dening College of Teacher Education, Tezu
Venerable Uktara Bethany College, Manmow, Namsai
Kasturba Gandhi Institute of Higher Education, Roing
Govt. Women College, Lekhi, Naharlagun
Govt. Model College, Geku
N-E College of Nursing, Itanagar
Doyini-Polo College of Teacher Education, Itanagar
Govt. Model College, Basar
Jomin Tayeng Govt. Model Degree College, Roing
Vivekananda Kendra College of Teacher Education, Nirjuli

PART IV

Finance and Accounts

PART V

Annexure I

Members of Statutory Bodies
Members of the Executive Council
Members of the University Court
Members of the Academic Council
Members of the Finance Committee
Members of Post Graduate Board of Studies

Annexure II

Officers of the University

Annexure III

Teaching Strength of the University

Annexure IV

Present Administrative Staff Positions

Annexure V

Research Projects/Other Support Grants Received

Annexure VI

Examination Results

Annexure VII

Developmental Works

EDITORIAL BOARD

Editor-in-Chief

Prof. Amitava Mitra, Director, IQAC

Editorial Board

Prof. Utpal Bhattacharjee : Member
Dean, Faculty of Basic Sciences, Information Technology
and Engineering & Technology

Prof. Kesang Degi : Member
Professor, Department of Education

Dr. Oken Lego : Member
Associate Professor, Department of Hindi

Dr. Rajesh Chakrabarty : Member
Associate Professor, Department of Chemistry

Dr. Sunil Nandi : Member
Assistant Professor, Department of Commerce

Hindi Translation

Dr. Satya Prakash Paul
Assistant Professor, Department of Hindi
&
Hindi Officer (i/c)

Ms. Milly Rani Paul
Hindi Translator

Mr. Tacha Ningee
Hindi Typist

Vice-Chancellor's Desk

Rajiv Gandhi University being the only affiliating University in the State has affiliated 36 colleges so far. The University offers P.G. Programmes in 22 subjects along with M.Phil. Programmes in 13 departments and Ph.D. programmes in all the Departments & Institutes. In addition to these, the University has been offering 9 skilled based short-term courses, besides 6 Certificate Courses. The University has three Centres.



The University has a team of best faculty who are genuinely committed to their teaching to give the best to their students. We have been constantly encouraging every one of them to take up research activities and attend orientation, refresher courses, seminars, conferences, workshops etc., in various Indian and Overseas Universities. About 74 research projects worth of 32.94 crore which is around 1.8 times higher as compared to 2012-13. Our revenue generation increased by around 3 times in last five years. The campus remains vibrant throughout the year with various academic programmes such as seminar, conferences, workshops, outreach programme to interior villages, cultural activities and festivals of various tribal groups of the state. The university conducted about 20 outreach programmes during the period. The University has adopted five villages, namely; Poma and Chiputa in Papum Pare District, Disi in West Siang District, Lazu in Tirap District, Seijosa in East Kameng District.

The University Library has a collection of 64,400 books, 10,000 e-journals, 343 Ph.D. thesis and 353 dissertations. The Library is using open source library management software KOHA and implemented RFID technology for its smooth functioning of circulation and theft detection and has CCTV surveillance system. There are 11 Halls of Residences and 60% of the students are accommodated in the Halls.

We have been continuously encouraging our students to develop new attitude and ideas to acquire new knowledge beyond the class room teaching and learning. I am confident the hard work of all the stakeholders will make Rajiv Gandhi University academically rich and a Centre of attraction for students and scholars from across the country and beyond.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Tamo Mibang', written over a light blue grid background.

(Prof. Tamo Mibang)
Vice-Chancellor

EDITORIAL

The editorial board of the Rajiv Gandhi University Annual Report 2016-17 is privileged to present this report which documents the activities of the university within the period that spans from 1st April 2016 to 31st March 2017.

We have tried to the best of our ability, to make sure that the Report is flawless, however, we humbly accept that there is still room for improvement and we hope that in the coming years these shortcomings will be addressed to our satisfaction. The responsibility of any errors, oversight or omissions, however, rests fully with us.

The Editorial Board has tried to project all the positive developments that have taken place in all the academic and administrative departments, institutions, centres, cells, units, affiliated colleges etc. To edit and compile the huge data generated from various sources was a gigantic task in itself. There were cases where we have failed to get the required information, particularly from some of the affiliated colleges despite several reminders. To that extent the report remains incomplete. We deeply regret any errors that may have cropped up inadvertently.

Here, we present before you, the report of 22 post-graduate departments/ institutes; 19 centres / cells and administrative departments; as well as 35 affiliated colleges. We are thankful to one and all for their kind cooperation. We will appreciate any feedback for further improvement which could strengthen the report in future.

Prof. Amitava Mitra	: Editor-in-Chief
Prof. Utpal Bhattacharjee	: Member
Prof. Kesang Degi	: Member
Dr. Oken Lego	: Member
Dr. Rajesh Chakrabarty	: Member
Dr. Sunil Nandi	: Member

ABOUT RAJIV GANDHI UNIVERSITY

Rajiv Gandhi University (formerly Arunachal University) is the premier institution of higher education in the state of Arunachal Pradesh completing thirty-two years of its existence. Late Smt. Indira Gandhi, the then Prime Minister of India, laid the foundation stone of the University on 4th February 1984. Subsequently, it started its postgraduate teaching from the academic session 1988-89 at Rono Hills, where the present campus is located. The University was converted into a Central University by Act of Parliament of India which came into force from 9th April 2007 as per a notification of Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD), Government of India.

The campus at Rono Hills is nestled on a picturesque tableland in the outskirts of Itanagar, the capital of Arunachal Pradesh. It is at a distance of 7 km. From the National Highway 52A which leads to Itanagar.

The affiliating jurisdiction of the University encompasses all the existing colleges in the state that include:

- i) Sixteen (16) Government Degree Colleges
- ii) Seven (7) Private Degree Colleges
- iii) One (1) Private Law College
- iv) Nine (9) Private B.Ed. College
- v) One (1) Private Homoeopathy Medical College and
- vi) One (1) Private Nursing College

In the University itself, Post-graduate programmes are offered in 21 Departments; Anthropology, Botany, Chemistry, Commerce, Computer Science, Economics, Education, English, Electronics and Communication, Geography, Hindi, History, Management, Mathematics, Mass Communication, Physics, Physical Education, Political Science, Sociology, Social Welfare and Zoology. The Arunachal Institute of Tribal Studies (AITS) offers an interdisciplinary M.Phil. Course. In addition to this, all most all the departments in the University offer Ph.D. programmes. The University runs P.G. Diploma Courses in Hospitality Management and Tourism, Mass Communication, Geo-informatics, Banking and Insurance, Functional Hindi and an Advanced PG Diploma in Disaster Management and Biodiversity, besides Diploma in DPTE and Certificate Courses in Communicative English, Tribal languages, Yoga Therapy and Graphics and Animations, etc.

The University has been striving to maintain high standards both in teaching and research in order to achieve excellence. Years of concerted efforts of the University have shown the signs of qualitative as well as quantitative progress. The research activities of the University are being strengthened by increasing the number of registered Ph.D. scholars and also by taking up many research projects funded by external agencies. The total number of published books and research articles has shown a significant rise. Two Research Journals, one each in English and Hindi, are published regularly. *The Rono Post*, the Rajiv Gandhi University newsletter is published half-yearly.

The University has been organizing a number of conferences, seminars, symposia and workshops in order to generate disseminate and upgrade knowledge on various key issues.

The University currently has internet access through the services provided by VSAT Facility. Internet is provided through 2 mbps leased line link and 1 Mbps DAMA VSAT link from ERNET India, New Delhi. In addition, 1Gbps National Knowledge Network (NKN) link has also been commissioned to the University through which university receives 10-20 Mbps internet bandwidth.

The University also runs a project namely Women Technology Park which imparts training to unemployed women on mushroom cultivation, sericulture, modified loom, ornamental fish, etc.

In a span of around 33 years Rajiv Gandhi University has matured into an institution with proven academic excellence, social commitment and cultural interest with a clear vision for its future growth.

ACHIEVEMENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY DURING 2016-17

The academic session of the University started in July 2016. During the session, 2095 students were enrolled in various Departments of the University of which 57.28 % students were female students.

During 2016-17, 53 (fifty three) M.Phil. and 42 (forty two) Doctoral students were awarded degree in various Courses/Subjects of the University. The details are provided in *Annexure VI*.

The faculty members of the University must be credited for bringing large amount of funding through a number of research projects funded by various external agencies like DBT, DST-SERB, UGC, ICSSR, CSIR, BRNS, DIT, MAKAI, Ministry of Environment and Forest etc. The details are furnished in *Annexure V*.

During the year 2016-17, 11 Books and a number research papers were published by Faculty members which are a significant increase over the last year. The detailed list of Published Books/Research Papers/Articles has been provided in the profile of the respective departments.

The percentage of students clearing NET/SLET and other National Tests during the reference year has been fairly high.

IMPORTANT EVENTS DURING 2016-17

1. The University celebrated its 33rd foundation day on 4th February, 2017 with great enthusiasm by organizing Foundation Day Lecture. Prof. Atul Sarma, former Vice-Chancellor of Rajiv Gandhi University and an eminent economist delivered foundation day lecture on “Demonetization 2016”.
2. The University celebrated Arunachal Panorama from March 10-12, 2017 with a colorful presentation reflecting the unity in diversity and spirit of State’s numerous tribes. Sri Nabam Rebia, Hon’ble Minister, Urban Development and Housing, Government of Arunachal Pradesh inaugurated the programme as Chief Guest on 10th March 2017. The festival was organized to showcase the multicultural facets of Arunachal Pradesh in which 15 different tribes or tribal groups of Arunachal Pradesh showcased their traditional dances, rituals, folklores and folktales, etc.

PART I

Faculty of Social Sciences

Arunachal Institute of Tribal Studies (AITS)

Department of Anthropology

Department of Economics

Department of History

Department of Political Science

Department of Sociology

Department of Social Work

Faculty of Languages

Department of English

Department of Hindi

Faculty of Education

Department of Education

Department of Physical Education

Faculty of Commerce and Management

Department of Commerce

Department of Management

Faculty of Environmental Sciences

Department of Geography

Faculty of Life Sciences

Department of Botany

Department of Zoology

Faculty of Basic Sciences

Department of Chemistry

Department of Mathematics

Department of Physics

Faculty of Information Technology

Department of Mass Communication

Faculty of Engineering and Technology

Department of Computer Science and Engineering

Department of Electronics & Communication Engineering

Faculty of Social Sciences

Arunachal Institute of Tribal Studies (AITS)

Department of Anthropology

Department of Economics

Department of History

Department of Political Science

Department of Sociology

Department of Social Work

ARUNACHAL INSTITUTE TRIBAL STUDIES

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| 1. FACULTY | : SOCIAL SCIENCES |
| 2. DEPARTMENT | : ARUNACHAL INSTITUTE OF TRIBAL STUDIES |
| 3. YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT | : 1995 |
| 4. ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED | : M.Phil. and Ph.D. |

5. DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Interest
1.	Tamo Mibang	Ph.D.	Professor (on lien)	Oral History, Language and Culture Studies
2.	Simon John	Ph.D.	Professor	Folklore Studies
3.	Jumyir Basar	Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Sociocultural Anthropology
4.	Lisa Lomdak	M.Phil.	Assistant Professor	Linguistics
5.	Zilfa Modi	M.A.	Assistant Professor	Sociology
6.	Wanglit Mongchan	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Linguistics
7.	Tarun Mene	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Sociocultural Anthropology

6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

- a) **PG / UG/ Diploma / Others** (*Academic session 2016-2017*): N/A

- b) Ph.D. / M.Phil. (Academic session 2016-2017)**

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. of students admitted
1.	Ph.D.	200	3
2.	M.Phil.		10

- c) Detail information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students enrolled** (*Academic session 2016-2017*)

[illegible]

d) **Detail information of Ph.D. scholars of the concerned department: NIL**

e) **Detail information of Ph.D. scholars of the concerned department: NIL**

7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS

a) Ongoing Sponsored Projects /Policy Documents (*Academic session 2016-2017*)

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (₹ In Lakhs)	Co-investigator	Duration (years)
1.	Simon John	Socio Cultural Profile and Intangible Cultural Heritage of Monpa Tribe of Tawang, Arunachal Pradesh	DIPR, New Delhi	19.36	Jumyir Basar	2016-2018
2.	Simon John	An Indigenous Studies Field School for Global Exchange in Northeast India: Fostering Educational and Public Health Initiative	Indo-U.S. 21st Century Knowledge Initiative with University of South Florida, USA	123.5	Jumyir Basar, Lisa Lomdak, Wanglit Monchan and Tarun Mene	2016 - 2019
3.	Simon John (Coordinator)	Centre for Endangered Languages	UGC	180.00	Lisa Lomdak and Wanglit Monchan	5 years
4.	Simon John	Traditional Cultural Expressions (TCEs) associated with Dree and Murung Festivals of the Apatani Tribe in Arunachal Pradesh	Intangible Cultural Heritage, Sangeet Natak Akademi, New Delhi	1.50	-	2015-2016
5.	Jumyir Basar	Ethnographic Documentation of Lesser Known Communities of Arunachal Pradesh	UGC XII Plan Innovative Research Programme	9.60	-	2014-2016

b) Completed Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents (*during the academic session 2016-2017*)

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (₹ In Lakhs)	Co-investigator	Duration (years)
1.	Lisa Lomdak	People's Linguistic Survey of India, Arunachal, Volume One	Bhasha Research and Publication Centre, Baroda, Gujarat	-	-	-

8. SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES / SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT (*During the academic session 2016-2017*)

Sl. No.	Name of Convener / Coordinator etc.	Title of the Seminar / Workshop / Conference / Short-Term Course / Outreach programme	Sponsored by	Date	International / National
1.	Simon John	Workshop on Documenting Oral Traditions of North East India	IGNCA, New Delhi	March 22-25, 2017	National
2.	Lisa Lomdak	International Mother Language day (<i>Matribhasha Diwas</i>)	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	February 21, 2017	Regional
3.	Lisa Lomdak	7-Day Regional Workshop on <i>Tangam</i> Language Documentation	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	October 7-13, 2016	Regional

9. **RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF INDIVIDUAL TEACHERS** (*During the academic session 2016-17*)

a) **International / National journals**

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Name of the Journal	Volume & issue no.	Page nos.	Year of Publication	Impact Factor (if any)
1.	S. John	Funeral Traditions of the Idu Mishmi Tribe of Arunachal Pradesh	Journal of Human Kind, IGRMS, Bhopal	-	-	2017	-
2.	T. Mene & S. K. Chaudhuri	Euthanasia among the Idu Mishmis of Arunachal Pradesh: Understanding Issues and Concerns of a Frontier Tribe	Journal of Indian Anthropological Society	51	24-40	2016	-

b) **Articles / Chapters published in books**

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Title of the article / chapter	Name of the Book	Publisher	Volume / Page nos.	ISBN	Year of Publication
1.	S. John	Not Just A Game: Reliving the Politics of Hockey	Doing Auto Ethnography	Serials Publication, New Delhi	-	978-8-18-387672-8	2016

c) **Books published as authors or as editor: NIL**

d) **Research papers published in conference proceedings: NIL**

10. CONFERENCES / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS ATTENDED BY THE FACULTIES

Name of the Faculty	Name of Conference / Symposia / workshop	Place	Date	International / National
Simon John	National seminar on Verbal Art: Exploring the Ethnography of Speaking Strategies Presented a paper on Mourning Traditions of Idu Mishmis	North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong	February 23-24, 2017	National
Simon John	7-Day Workshop on Natural Language Processing	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	October 13-19, 2016	National
Simon John	National seminar on Cultural Heritage of North East India (Resource Person)	D. N. Govt. College, Itanagar	March 10-11, 2017	National
Jumyir Basar	Consultative Workshop on Vision Document-Arunachal Pradesh (Resource Person)	Arunachal Vikas Parishad, Itanagar	December 17, 2016	National
Jumyir Basar	State level Consultation on Strengthening Inter-Sectorial Coordination for addressing Key Determinants of Nutrition India (Resource Person)	Directorate of Health and Family Welfare and National Health Mission, Govt. of A.P.	November 29, 2016	National
Jumyir Basar	UGC Sponsored Outreach programme on Women Empowerment: Challenges Ahead (Resource Person)	Jawaharlal Nehru College, Pashighat	November 2, 2016	National
Lisa Lomdak	Challenges in preserving Tribal languages of Arunachal Pradesh to Students and Faculties of University of South Florida, USA (Special Lecture)	Research Institute of World's Ancient Traditions, Cultures and Heritage (RIWATCH) Roing, Lower Dibang Valley	May 16, 2016	National
Lisa Lomdak	National Seminar on Route to Oral Literature Presented a paper entitled A Study on Oral Literatures of Arunachal Pradesh: Challenges for Research and Documentation	Sikkim University, Gangtok	September 19-20, 2016	National

Lisa Lomdak	7-Day Regional Workshop on <i>Tangam</i> Language Documentation	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	October 7-13, 2016	National
Lisa Lomdak	7-Day Workshop on Natural Language Processing	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	October 13-19, 2016	National
Tarun Mene	Golden Jubilee Symposium	Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh	May 26-27, 2016	National
Tarun Mene	7-Day Workshop on Natural Language Processing	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	October 13-19, 2016	National
Tarun Mene	46 th Annual Conference of Indian Anthropological Society and International Seminar on Anthropological Research in NE India: Retrospect and Prospect	Manipur University, Imphal	November 8-10, 2016	International
Tarun Mene	National Workshop on Translating the Oral Resources of some Oral Communities in NE India	NEHU, Shillong	February 24-25, 2017	National
Tarun Mene	National Workshop on - Anthropology and Museum	IGRMS, Bhopal, MP	March 10-12, 2017	National
Tarun Mene	National Seminar on Anthropology and Public Development Policy: Issues and Challenges	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	March 17-18, 2017	National
Tarun Mene	Workshop on Documenting Oral Traditions of NE India	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	March 22-25, 2017	National
Wanglit Mongchan	Himalayan Languages Symposium (An International Annual Conference for the Himalaya languages)	IIT, Guwahati	June 8-10, 2016	International
Wanglit Mongchan	National Workshop on Khapa/Kasik Language Documentation	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	September 21-25, 2016	National

Wanglit Mongchan	National Workshop on Tangam Language Documentation	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	October 7-13, 2016	National
Wanglit Mongchan	7-Day Workshop on Natural Language Processing	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	October 13-19, 2016	National
Wanglit Mongchan	38 th International Conference of Linguistic Society of India	IIT, Guwahati	November 10-12, 2016	International
Wanglit Mongchan	National Workshop on Development of Culture Specific Supplementary Material in English for Elementary Level	NERIE, Umiam, Shillong	February 21-23, 2017	National
Wanglit Mongchan	National Workshop on Translating the Oral Resources of some Oral Communities in North-East India	North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong	February 24-25, 2017	National
Wanglit Mongchan	National Seminar on Cultural Heritage of North-East India	DNGC, Itanagar	March 10-11, 2017	National
Wanglit Mongchan	National Seminar on Anthropology and Public Development Policy: Issues and Challenges	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	March 17-18, 2017	National
Wanglit Mongchan	National Workshop on Documenting Oral Traditions of North-East India	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	March 22-25, 2017	National

11. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT

Sl. No.	Name of the Visitor	Name of the Institute / University	Purpose / Name of the Lecture	Date
1.	Prof. Anvita Abbi	Sangeet Natak Akademi, New Delhi	Workshop on Documenting oral Traditions of North East India	March 22-25, 2017
2.	Prof. Jawaharlal Handoo	President, Indian Folklore Congress, Mysore	Workshop on Documenting oral Traditions of North East India	March 22-25, 2017

3.	Prof. A. Chellaperumal	Pondicherry University	Workshop on Documenting oral Traditions of North East India	March 22-25, 2017
4.	Mr. Bappa Ray	Film Maker, National awardee, New Delhi	Workshop on Documenting oral Traditions of North East India	March 22-25, 2017

12. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES: NIL

13. STUDENTS' ACHIEVEMENTS: NIL

14. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.): NIL

- The faculty members have carried out several field studies in connection to various ongoing research projects

15. HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES DURING THE ACADEMIC SESSION 2016-2017

- The institute have been awarded *An Indigenous Studies Field School for Global Exchange in Northeast India: Fostering Educational and Public Health Initiative* under the scheme of Indo-U.S. 21st Century Knowledge Initiative awards in collaboration with University of South Florida, USA for the period 2016-2019.
- The Institute has established a UGC sponsored Centre for Endangered Languages (CFEL) and carried a number of field research and documentation, organised several workshops on language documentation and released the first *CFEL Research Newsletter, Vol. I (1), February, 2017*.

DEPARTMENT OF ANTHROPOLOGY

1. **FACULTY** : SOCIAL SCIENCES
2. **DEPARTMENT** : ANTHROPOLOGY
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** : 2012
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : M.A., M.Phil. and Ph.D.

5. DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS

Sl. No.	Names	Qualification	Designations	Areas of interest
1.	Sarit Kumar Chaudhuri	Ph.D.	Professor (on Lien)	Social Anthropology
2.	Haobijam Vokendro Singh	Ph.D.	Associate Professor & Head	Physical & cultural anthropology, Food & Nutrition Studies
3.	Dhritiman Sarma	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Cultural Anthropology and Ethno Archeology
4.	Md Asghar	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Physical Anthropology
5.	Radhe Amung	M.A.	Assistant Professor	Gender Studies

6. STUDENT ENROLMENT

a) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others (*Academic session 2016-2017*)

Sl. No.	Name of the course	Application received	No of students admitted
1.	M.A.	250	26

b) Ph.D. / M.Phil. (*Academic session 2016-2017*)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. of students admitted
1.	Ph.D.	19	5
2.	M.Phil.	17	3

c) Detail information of students enrolled in PG / UG / Diploma / Other courses

(*During the academic session 2016-2017*)

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
M.A.	1st Sem.	6	9	0	1	1	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	14

d) Detail information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students enrolled *(During the academic session 2016-2017)*

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
M.Phil.	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2

e) Detail information of Ph.D. scholars of the concerned department: NIL

7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS

a) Ongoing Sponsored Projects /Policy Documents *(During the academic session 2016-2017): NIL*

b) Completed Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents *(During the academic session 2016-2017)*

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (₹ In Lakhs)	Co-investigator	Duration (years)
1.	Dhritiman Sarma	Dwindling puppetry traditions in Assam	UGC	0.15	-	2 years
2.	Md. Asghar	Bio-social Dimension of Children: An Anthropological Study of Lesser Known Tribes of Arunachal Pradesh	UGC	4.06	Radhe Amung	5 years

8. SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES / SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT *(During the academic session 2016-2017)*

Sl. No.	Name of Convener / Coordinator etc.	Title of the Seminar / Workshop / Conference / Short-Term Course / Outreach programme	Sponsored by	Date	International / National
1.	Haobijam Vokendro Singh	Anthropology of Development	IGRMS, Bhopal	March 17-18, 2017	National

9. RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF INDIVIDUAL TEACHERS (*During the academic session 2016-2017*)

a) International / National journals

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Name of the Journal	Volume & issue no.	Page nos.	Year of Publication	Impact Factor (if any)
1.	Md. Asghar et al.	Preference of Son and Reproductive Profile of Three Endogamous Tribes of Arunachal Pradesh, India	Eurasian Journal of Anthropology	7(2)	29-36	2016	

b) Articles / Chapters published in books

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Title of the article / chapter	Name of the Book	Publisher	Volume / Page nos.	ISBN	Year of Publication
1.	Md. Asghar	Offspring Mortality & Reproductive Compensation: A case of Manipuri Muslims	Health and Illness: An Anthropological Exploration (Ed. M. C. Arun Kumar)	Akansha Publishing House, New Delhi	40-50	978-8-18-370473-1	2016

c) Books published as authors or as editor: NIL

d) Research papers published in conference proceedings: NIL

10. CONFERENCES / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS ATTENDED BY THE FACULTIES

Name of the Faculty	Name of Conference / Symposia / workshop	Place	Date	International / National
Md. Asghar	Anthropological Research in North East India: Retrospect and prospect	Imphal	November 8-10, 2016	International

11. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT

Sl. No.	Name of the Visitor	Name of the Institute / University	Purpose / Name of the Lecture	Date
1.	Prof. Vinay K. Srivastav	Delhi University, Delhi	CVF Haimendorf Memorial Lecture	November 2016
2.	Prof. R. Mutakar	ICMR	Keynote Speaker in National Seminar	March 2017
3.	Dr. S. B. Chakraborty	Indian Anthropological Society	Keynote Speaker in National Seminar	March 2017
5.	Prof. M. C. Arunkumar	Manipur University, Imphal	Keynote Speaker in National Seminar	March 2017

12. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES: NIL**13. STUDENTS' ACHIEVEMENTS: NIL****14. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.)**

- Two weeks field work was conducted in Ledum village of Pasighat, Arunachal Pradesh, among the Adi tribe from January 16 – February 2, 2017
- One day outreach programme was conducted at Upper Primary Govt. School, Ledum on January 24, 2017 under the supervision of Dr. Md Asghar and Ratna Tayeng

15. HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES DURING THE ACADEMIC SESSION 2016-2017

- Department of Anthropology adopted Poma village under Unnat Bharat Mission

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

1. **FACULTY** : SOCIAL SCIENCES
2. **DEPARTMENT** : ECONOMICS
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** : 1991
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : M.A., M.Phil. and Ph.D.

5. DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Interest
1.	Amitava Mitra	Ph.D.	Professor	Environmental Economics
2.	Nirod Chandra Roy	Ph.D.	Professor	Development Economics
3.	Sushanta Kumar Nayak	Ph.D.	Professor and Head	Public Economics
4.	Vandana Upadhyay	Ph.D.	Professor	Labour and Employment, Gender and Population Economics
5.	Lijum Nochi	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	International Economics
6.	Maila Lama	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Environmental Economics, Agricultural Economics
7.	Dil Bahadur Gurung	M.A.	Assistant Professor	Labour Economics
8.	Prasenjit Bujar Baruah	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Environmental Economics, Econometrics, Operation Research
9.	Anup Kumar Das	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Environmental Economics, Econometrics, Operation Research

6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

a) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others (*Academic session 2016-2017*)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. of students admitted
1.	M.A.	140	41

b) Ph.D. / M.Phil. (Academic session 2016-2017)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. of students admitted
1.	M.Phil.	71	3
2.	Ph.D.	18	7

**c) Detail information of students enrolled in PG / UG / Diploma / Other courses
(During the academic session 2016-2017)**

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
M.A.	1st Sem.	9	17	1	0	3	3	2	3	0	1	0	1	1	0	16	25

d) Detail information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students enrolled (During the academic session 2016-2017)

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.	2	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	5	2
M. Phil.	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3

e) Detail information of Ph.D. scholars of the concerned department

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Dil Bahadur Gurung	Vandana Upadhyay	Women's Work in Rural Arunachal Pradesh: Household Work, Workforce Participation and Division of Labour	13.08.2010
2.	Neelima Gogoi Konwar	Sushanta Kumar Nayak	Diversification of Economic Activities under Non-Farm Sector: Strategy for Viability and Sustainability: (A Study with Special Reference to Lakhimpur and Sonitpur District of Assam)	29.11.2010
3.	Ajit Debnath	Amitava Mitra	Urban Development and Willingness to pay for Solid Waste Management – A Study of Naharlagun and Itanagar Towns of Arunachal Pradesh	13.05.2011

4.	Biman Kumar Nath	Vandana Upadhyay	Employment, Earnings and Working Condition in the Urban Informal Sector of Assam	09.08.2011
5.	Toku Chokio	Sushanta Kumar Nayak	Access to Health Facility and Human Development in Kurung Kumey District of Arunachal Pradesh: An Economic Analysis	18.10.2012
6.	Bhupan Pathari	Nirod Chandra Roy	A Study of Problems of Agriculture Finance in Assam	18.10.2012
7.	Khomsum Wangdi	Nirod Chandra Roy & Vandana Upadhyay	Commercialisation of Agriculture in Arunachal Pradesh: An Economic Analysis	27.08.2015
8.	Jyotshna Saikia	Nirod Chandra Roy	A Study of Fertility and Human Capital in Assam	27.08.2015
9.	Prafulla Rajbanshi	Nirod Chandra Roy	A Study of Poverty Alleviation Programme in Rural Assam	27.08.2015
10.	Dakli Lombi	Nirod Chandra Roy	A Study of Household Consumption Patterns in Arunachal Pradesh	27.08.2015
11.	Tagam Dabi	Amitava Mitra	Common Property Forest Resources and Rural Livelihood Strategies – A Study of Arunachal Pradesh	09.03.2016
12.	Maryir Bagra	Sushanta Kumar Nayak	An Economic Analysis of Livestock Production in Arunachal Pradesh	14.09.2016
13.	Debajit Bhuyan	Amitava Mitra	Nature and Determinants of Rural Non-Farm Sector Activities in Assam: A Study of Sonitpur (undivided) and Lakhimpur Districts	14.09.2016
14.	Apilang Apum	Vandana Upadhyay	Child Labour in Arunachal Pradesh : An Economic Analysis	19.12.2016

7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS

a) Ongoing Sponsored Projects /Policy Documents *(During the academic session 2016-2017)*

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (₹ In Lakhs)	Co-investigator	Duration (years)
1.	Vandana Upadhyay	Changing Perspective of Women's Work and Decline in Female Labour Participation Rate in Rural India (Arunachal Pradesh)	National Institute for Rural Development and Panchayati Raj, Hyderabad	7.39	-	2015-2017
2.	Lijum Nochi	A Study of Agrarian Transition in Arunachal Pradesh	CDS, Department of Economics, Rajiv Gandhi University	2.50	-	2017-2018
3.	Maila Lama	Agricultural Productivity and Resource Use Efficiency in Eastern Himalayan Region: A Study of Arunachal Pradesh	ICSSR, New Delhi	5.00	-	2015-2016
4.	Maila Lama	Agricultural Productivity and its Determinants in West Kameng District of Arunachal Pradesh	UGC XII Plan Innovative Research Programme	1.68	-	2014-2016

b) Completed Sponsored Projects /Policy Documents *(during the academic session 2016-2017)*

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (₹ In Lakhs)	Co-investigator	Duration (years)
1.	Amitava Mitra	Productivity, Resource Use Efficiency and Livelihood Options in the Fisheries of Arunachal Pradesh- Opportunities and Challenges	ICSSR, New Delhi	9.40	-	3
2.	Vandana Upadhyay	A Study on the Social, Economic and Political Empowerment of Women in North East India (Arunachal Pradesh)	National Commission for Women, New Delhi	5.63	Dil Bahadur Gurung	2014-2016

8. SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES / SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT *(During the academic session 2016-2017)*

Sl. No.	Name of Convener / Coordinator etc.	Title of the Seminar / Workshop / Conference / Short-Term Course / Outreach programme	Sponsored by	Date	International / National
1.	Sushant Kumar Nayak	A Short-term workshop on Research Methodology for the Social Sciences Department	Centre for Development Studies, Department of Economics, Rajiv Gandhi University	February 21-25, 2017	National

9. **RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF INDIVIDUAL TEACHERS** (*During the academic session 2016-2017*)

a) **International / National Journals**

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Name of the Journal	Volume & issue no.	Page nos.	Year of Publication	Impact Factor (if any)
1.	A. Mitra et al.	Challenges of Bio-medical Waste Accumulation and Management in Urban Areas: A Study of Itanagar town of Arunachal Pradesh	Review of Literature	II(II)		2016	1.47
2.	P. Bujar Baruah	Financial Access of Unorganized Service Sector Enterprises in Assam	North Eastern Economic Review	1(1)	8-16	2016	
3.	A. K. Das	Impact of Access to Credit on Rental Markets of Agricultural Capital Goods: Evidence from Assam of North-East India	Bangladesh Development Studies	XXXIX	83-101	2016	
4.	M. Lama	Tourism Development and Conservation of Environment in Eastern Himalayas: A Case of Arunachal Pradesh	North Eastern Economic Review	1(1)	1-7	2016	

5.	M. Lama	Crop Diversification and Farm Income in the Hills of North East India: A Case of Arunachal Pradesh	International Journal of Food Agriculture and Veterinary Sciences	6(2)	15-21	2016	
6.	V. Upadhyay	Employment Patterns in Rural Arunachal Pradesh: Insights from Time Use Survey	North East Chronicle	2(1-4)	7-37	2016	

b) Articles / Chapters published in books

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Title of the article / chapter	Name of the Book	Publisher	Volume / Page nos.	ISBN	Year of Publication
1.	N. C. Roy	Emerging Issues of Human Development in North east India	Rethinking Economic Development in North East India: The Emerging Dynamics	Routledge, New Delhi	151-170	978-1-13-820178-1	2017
2.	S. K. Nayak	Economic Analysis of the Impact of Pradhanmantri Gram Sadak Yojana on the Economy of Arunachal Pradesh	Flagship Programmes: Impact, Problems and Challenges Ahead (P. K. Kumaran et. al. (Eds.))	Academic Foundation, New Delhi		978-9-33-270371-1	2016
3.	V. Upadhyay	Introduction: Locating Northeast India in a globalizing India	Rethinking Economic Development in North East India: The Emerging Dynamics	Routledge, New Delhi	1-18	978-1-13-820178-1	2017

4.	V. Upadhyay	Educational Disparities in North East India	Rethinking Economic Development in North East India: The Emerging Dynamics	Routledge, New Delhi	171-211	978-1-13-820178-1	2017
5.	V. Upadhyay	Gender Dimensions of Human Development: From Differentials to Inequalities	Assam Human Development Report 2014: Managing Diversities: Achieving Human Development	Planning and Development Department, Government of Assam and UNDP	124-141		2016

c) Books published as authors or as editor

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Name of the Book	Publisher	ISBN	Year of Publication
1.	Vandana Upadhyay	Rethinking Economic Development in North East India: The Emerging Dynamics	Routledge, New Delhi	978-1-13-820178-1	2017

d) Research papers published in conference proceedings: NIL

10. CONFERENCES / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS ATTENDED BY THE FACULTIES

Name of the Faculty	Name of the Conference / Symposia / workshop	Place	Date	International / National
Amitava Mitra	Concept of Sustainable Development and Forestry Management in Arunachal Pradesh (Resource Person)	Dept. of Planning, Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh	August 22, 2016	National
Amitava Mitra	Higher Education: A key to Economic Development (Keynote Address)	D. N. Govt. College, Itanagar	October 22-23, 2016	National
Amitava Mitra	Economic Valuation of wetlands in Arunachal Pradesh (Chaired a Technical Session)	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	October 15-18, 2016	International

Amitava Mitra	Expansion and Quality of Higher Education in India (Invited Talk)	Tezpur University, Tezpur	November 21-23, 2016	National
Amitava Mitra	18 th Annual Conference of North East Economic Association (NEEA) (Chaired a Technical Session)	Gauhati University, Guwahati	December 15-17, 2016	National
Amitava Mitra	One Week Workshop on Research Methodology in Social Science Research (Resource Person)	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	February 21-26, 2017	National
Anup Kumar Das	18 th Annual Conference of North Eastern Economic Association (NEEA)	Gauhati University, Guwahati	December 15-17, 2016	National
Anup Kumar Das	76 th Annual Conference of Indian Society of Agricultural Economics	Assam Agricultural University, Silchar	November 21-23, 2016	National
Anup Kumar Das	2 nd International Conference on Applied Economics and Business	Shri Mata Vaishno Devi University, Katra, Jammu & Kashmir	July 28-29, 2016	International
Maila Lama	18 th Annual Conference of North Eastern Economic Association (NEEA)	Gauhati University, Guwahati	December 17-18, 2016	National
Nirod Chandra Roy	One Week Workshop on Research Methodology in Social Science Research (Resource Person)	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	February 21-26, 2017	National
Prasenjit Bujar Baruah	National Seminar on Prospects of Cottage and Small Scale Industries for Self-Dependent and Self-Reliance in a Rural Economy Like India	Rengam Subansiri College, Patrichuk	July 23-24, 2016	National

Prasenjit Bujar Baruah	58 th Annual Conference of the Indian Society of Labour Economics	IIT Guwahati, in collaboration with OKD Institute of Social Change and Development, Guwahati and TISS Guwahati, Assam	November 23-26, 2016	National
Prasenjit Bujar Baruah	18 th Annual Conference of North Eastern Economic Association (NEEA)	Gauhati University, Guwahati	December 16-17, 2016	National
Prasenjit Bujar Baruah	Annual Conference of The Indian Econometric Society	NISER, Bhubaneswar	December 22-24, 2016	National
Vandana Upadhyay	58 th Annual Conference of the Indian Society of Labour Economics	IIT Guwahati, in collaboration with OKD Institute of Social Change and Development, Guwahati and TISS Guwahati, Assam	November 24-26, 2016	National
Vandana Upadhyay	One Week Workshop on Research Methodology in Social Science Research (Resource Person)	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	February 21-26, 2017	National

11. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT

Sl. No.	Name of the Visitor	Name of the Institute / University	Purpose / Name of the Lecture	Date
1.	Prof. Sib Ranjan Misra	Visva Bharati, Santiniketan	Resource person in the CDS workshop of Research Methodology	February 21-23, 2017
2.	Prof. C. K. Mukhopadhyay	North Bengal University, Siliguri	Resource person in the CDS workshop of Research Methodology	February 21-23, 2017
3.	Prof. Mohamed Arif	UGC, NERO, Guwahati	Resource person in the CDS workshop of Research Methodology	February 25, 2017
4.	Dr. Partha Pratim Sahu	Institute for Studies in Industrial Development, New Delhi	Resource person in the CDS workshop of Research Methodology	February 24-25, 2017

12. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES

13. STUDENTS' ACHIEVEMENTS

**14. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR,
FIELD WORKS ETC.)**

**15. HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES DURING THE ACADEMIC
SESSION 2015-2016**

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY

1. **FACULTY** : SOCIAL SCIENCES
2. **DEPARTMENT** : HISTORY
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** : 1980
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : M.A., M.Phil. and Ph.D.

5. DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Interest
1.	Sudhir Kumar Singh	Ph.D.	Professor	South East Asia studies
2	Tana Showren	Ph.D.	Professor & Head	Modern Indian History (North East India), Oral Traditions and Historical Methods
3.	Sarah Hilaly	Ph.D.	Professor	History of North East India
4.	S. N. Singh	Ph.D.	Professor	Indian National Movement, Mahatma Gandhi and Technological History of Arunachal Pradesh
5.	Ashan Riddi	Ph.D.	Professor	History and Culture of North East India, History of the USA and History of the Contemporary World
6.	Tajen Dabi	M.A.	Assistant Professor	
7.	Tade Sangdo	M.A.	Assistant Professor	

6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

a) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others (*Academic session 2016-2017*)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. of students admitted
1.	M.A.	198	57

b) Ph.D. / M.Phil. (Academic session 2016-2017)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. of students admitted
1.	Ph.D.	11	6
2.	M.Phil.	8	3

c) Detail information of students enrolled in PG / UG/ Diploma / Other courses (During the academic session 2016-2017)

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
M.A.	1st Sem.	18	34	0	0	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	22	35

d) Detail information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students enrolled (During the academic session 2016-2017)

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5
M.Phil.	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2

e) Detail information of Ph.D. scholars of the concerned department

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Chera Tamak	Sudhir Kumar Singh	The Memba of A.P.: A Historical Study (Upto 1947 A.D.)	23.05.2012
2.	Aditee Kumari	Sudhir Kumar Singh	Sino-Indian War: A Study of its Impact on Society, Economy & Politics of Arunachal Pradesh (1962-1987)	05.02.2014
3.	Mohan Koyu	Sudhir Kumar Singh	The Indigenous Beliefs & Practices of Arunachal Pradesh: A Historical Study of East Siang	05.02.2014
4.	Chalit Sumnyan	Sudhir Kumar Singh	The Administrative Development of Arunachal Pradesh: a Historical Study of Tirap, 1826-1987	05.02.2014
5.	Katem Perme	Sudhir Kumar Singh	The Trade Practices of the Tribes of Arunachal Pradesh: A Historical Study of the Adis (Earliest Time to 1962)	05.02.2014

6.	Eva Dupak	Sudhir Kumar Singh	Status of Women in Arunachal Pradesh: A Case Study of the Adis of East Siang District	13.08.2010
7.	Jeevantu Tikhak	Sudhir Kumar Singh	The Tikhak Tangsa of Arunachal Pradesh: A Study in Socio Cultural Dynamics of Tradition and Modernity upto 1987	14.01.2017
8.	Jarpa Gadi	Sudhir Kumar Singh	The Sino-India Relations with Reference to Arunachal Pradesh (1911-1962)	14.09.2016
9.	L. Pakpi Ngulom	Sudhir Kumar Singh	Yobin: An Ethno-Historical Study of Changlang District of Arunachal Pradesh	In Process
10.	Tocha Hosai	Sudhir Kumar Singh	Indigenous knowledge system of the Nocte of Arunachal Pradesh: Socio-Cultural Study	In Process
11.	Tajen Dabi	Tana Showren	Development of Health Care System in (A.P.) (1826-1987)	23.05.2012
12.	Konchok Dolma	Tana Showren	Traditional Trade Routes & Trade practices Across the Border of Himalayan: A Case Study of the Monpa of Arunachal Pradesh from Early Time to 1987	25.02.2015
13.	Mima Bam	Tana Showren	The Galo & Their Neighbours: A Study of the Socio-Economic & Cultural Development from the Past to Present	27.08.2015
14.	Rajesh Tajo	Tana Showren	Ideas & Institutions of the Nyubh (Priest): A Study of Culture, Healing & Ritual Practices of the Nyishi	In Process
15.	Todak Riba	Tana Showren	Trade, Practices & Trade Routes of Galo of Arunachal Pradesh (from early Period to 1962)	2015

16.	Pill Moni	Tana Showren	The Village Authority & Administration of Justice in Arunachal Pradesh: A Historical Study of Nyishi upto 1972	05.02.2014
17.	Chow Minichan Manno	Tana Showren	Religious Life of the Khampti of Arunachal Pradesh: Continuity and Change	In Process
18.	Hemanta Saikia	Sarah Hilaly	Historical Study of Satras in Lakhimpur & Dhemaji District of Assam 16 th to 19 th Century	2012
19.	Tage Mamu	Sarah Hilaly	A History of Khamptis of Arunachal Pradesh: 1794-1947	14.02.2013
20.	Rubu Tani	Sarah Hilaly	Resistance A Movements in Eastern Arunachal Pradesh: The Khamptis & Singphos 1825-1843	05.02.2014
21.	Taw Yania	Sarah Hilaly	The Duars in Arunachal Pradesh a Site for the Study of Hill-Plain Symbiosis: Sixteenth to Nineteenth Century	05.02.2014
22.	Dani Yama	Sarah Hilaly	A History of Traditional Healing System in Arunachal Pradesh: A Case Study of the Apatanis	20.05.2014
23.	Tuting Borang	Sarah Hilaly	History of Textile in Arunachal Pradesh: A Study of Traditional Adi Weaving Traditions	24.07.2014
24.	Minoo Kamsi	Sarah Hilaly	Livelihood Practices Among the Galos of Arunachal Pradesh: From Early Times to 1947	14.09.2016
25.	Shivumso Chikro	Sarah Hilaly	A History of the Kman Mishmis upto 1947: Aspects of their Society, Polity, Economy and Religion	In Process

26.	Doge Nyori	S. N. Singh	A Historical study of the Identity of the Galo: Society, Culture and Language from Early Times to 1987	09.03.2016
27.	Mongol Libang	S. N. Singh	British Policy towards the Tribes of Central Arunachal Pradesh: 1825-1947	In Process
28.	TseringYangjom	S. N. Singh	Transition of the Mompa Society of Arunachal Pradesh (A Study from the Pre-Buddhist Time to 1987)	In Process
29.	Nangram Nana	S. N. Singh	A History of Traditional Technology of the Nyishi of Arunachal Pradesh: A Study of Kurung Kumey District	14.09.2016
30.	Yime Potom	S. N. Singh	Women in Traditional Galo Society: A Historical Study upto 1979	14.09.2016
31.	Riter Basar	S. N. Singh	Socio-Cultural History of the Bugun Tribe of Arunachal Pradesh since 19 th Century	14.09.2016
32.	Hage Yamang	S. N. Singh	Indigenous Knowledge System of the Apatani of Arunachal Pradesh: Continuity and Change	In Process
33.	Prem Kumar Sharma	S. N. Singh	Growth and Development of Tea Plantations on the Northern Bank of Brahmaputra (1854-1947): A Case Study of North Lakhimpur and Darrang District	In Process
34.	Tokgul Gamno	Ashan Riddi	Empowerment of Adi Women Since Independence	Registered
35.	Tade Sangdo	Ashan Riddi	A Study of British-Nyishi Relation-1947	23.05.2012
36.	Vicky Pulu	Ashan Riddi	Boarder Trade and Trade in Mishmi Hills: A Historical Study upto 1962	05.02.2014

37.	Joon Dulom	Ashan Riddi	Practice of Buddhism Among the Nahs of Arunachal Pradesh	05.02.2014
38.	Nageshree Narah Ayengia	Ashan Riddi	A Historical Study on Status & Role of Missing Women: A Case Study of Lakhimpur & Dhemaji Districts	05.02.2014
39.	Nuyu Mize	Ashan Riddi	A Historical Study on Socio-Religious Ceremonies of the Adis of Arunachal Pradesh	05.02.2014
40.	Sanjay Hiri	Ashan Riddi	Traditional Institution of the Nahs of Arunachal Pradesh: A Ethno-Historical study	20.05.2014
41.	Ponung Darang	Ashan Riddi	The Khamba: A Historical Study of Border Tribe of Aruanchal Pradesh	In Process
42.	Bide Mindo	Ashan Riddi	A Historical Study of the Border Tribes of Arunachal Pradesh: A Case Study on the Meyor Tribe of Anjaw District	In Process

7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS

a) Ongoing Sponsored Projects /Policy Documents (During the academic session 2016-2017)

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (₹ In Lakhs)	Co-investigator	Duration (years)
1.	Tana Showren	Study of the Religion and Spirituality of Easter Border Communities of Arunachal Pradesh (under UGC SAP (DRS-III)	UGC, New Delhi	85.25	-	2015-2020
2.	S. K. Singh	Border Communities of Arunachal Pradesh	UGC, New Delhi	80.50	Ashan Riddi	2015-2020

b) Completed Sponsored Projects/Policy Documents (during the academic session 2016-2017)

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (₹ In Lakhs)	Co-investigator	Duration (years)
1.	Tana Showren	Oral Tradition: Archiving and compiling the Tribes Histories of Arunachal Pradesh	UGC XII Plan Innovative Research Programme	16.80	Tajen Dabi	2014-2017

8. SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS/CONFERENCES/SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT *(During the academic session 2016-2017)*

Sl. No.	Name of Convener / Coordinator etc.	Title of the Seminar / Workshop / Conference / Short-Term Course / Outreach programme	Sponsored by	Date	International / National
1.	Tana Showren	National Seminar on Border Communities of Eastern Arunachal Pradesh	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	February 9-10, 2017	National
2.	S. N. Singh	National Seminar on Border Communities of Easter Arunachal Pradesh	UGC SAP (DRS-III)	February 9-10, 2017	National

9. RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF INDIVIDUAL TEACHERS *(During the academic session 2016-2017)*

a) **International / National journals : NIL**

b) **Articles / Chapters published in books**

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Title of the article / chapter	Name of the Book	Publisher	Volume / Page nos.	ISBN	Year of Publication
1.	T. Dabi	Re-assessing pre-colonial	Pre-colonial History and Traditions of Arunachal Pradesh	DVS Publishers, Guwahati	122-133	978-8-18-630799-1	2017

2.	T. Dabi	A Nation's Begotten Child: Arunachal Pradesh in India's Troubled Northeast	Identity, Contestations and Development In Northeast India	Routledge, India	213-225	978-1-13-8666-89-4	2016
----	---------	--	--	------------------	---------	--------------------	------

c) Books published as authors or as editor

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Name of the Book	Publisher	ISBN	Year of Publication
1.	S. K. Singh & A. Riddi	Pre-colonial History and Traditions of Arunachal Pradesh	DVS Publishers, Guwahati	978-8-18-630799-1	2017

d) Papers published in conference proceedings

Sl. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Details of Conference Publication	ISBN / ISSN No.	Year of Publication
1.	S. K. Singh & E. Dupak	The Role of Women in the Political Development of Arunachal Pradesh	Proceedings of North East India History Association, Aizawl, Mizoram	2349-75X3	2016
2.	S. K. Singh	Colonialism, Nationalism and Vietnam's struggle for Freedom	Proceedings of Indian History Congress, Malda, West Bengal	-	2016

10. CONFERENCES / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS ATTENDED BY THE FACULTIES

Name of the Faculty	Name of Conference / Symposia / workshop	Place	Date	International / National
Sudhir Kumar Singh	Indian History Congress	Trivandrum	December 28-30, 2016	National
Sudhir Kumar Singh	37 th North East India History Association (NEIHA) Annual Session	Gangtok, Sikkim	November, 10-12, 2016	National
Tana Showren	37 th North East India History Association (NEIHA) Annual Session	Gangtok, Sikkim	November, 10-12, 2016	National

Tana Showren	National Seminar on Archaeology, History, Art, Museums and Folklores of the North East India (Chaired a Session)	Indian Archaeological Society, New Delhi in collaboration with Rajiv Gandhi University, and National Museum Institute, New Delhi	April 20-22, 2017	National
Sarah Hillay	Road Communication and its Development in Northeast India and Beyond: Bridging Culture and People (Keynote Speaker)	Assam University, Diphu Campus	September 29-30, 2016	National
Sarah Hillay	Ethno Science and Technology of India: with special Reference to North East India	J. N. College, Pasighat	October 6-7, 2016	National
Sarah Hillay	Doing Oral History: Folklore, Memory and Tradition (Plenary Lecture)	Assam University, Diphu Campus	November 11-12, 2016	National
Sarah Hillay	Identity and Marginality in Northeast India: Challenges for Social Science Research	University of Hyderabad	January 16-17, 2017	National
Sarah Hillay	Pre-Conference Colloquium of the Indian Association for Woman Studies	SBOA Junior College, Chennai	January 21-25, 2017	National
Sarah Hillay	On Borders and Borderlands: Negotiating the Margins, under Globalisation	IDSK, Kolkata	February 7-8, 2017	National
Sarah Hillay	India's North Eastern States and Eastern Neighbour; Borderlands, People and Connectivity (Valedictory Address)	Asian Confluence, Shillong	March 9-10, 2017	National

Tajen Dabi	National Seminar SAP History	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	February 9-10, 2017	National
Tajen Dabi	Women and Child Rights	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	February 22, 2017	National

11. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT

Sl. No.	Name of the Visitor	Name of the Institute / University	Purpose / Name of the Lecture	Date
1.	Prof. John Max Jemke	Director, Centre for Studies in Oral Traditions, University of Missouri, Columbi, USA	Visiting Professor in History	March 15-April 2, 2016
2.	Prof. D. Nath	Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh	Visiting Professor in History	February 1-April 30, 2017

12. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES: NIL

13. STUDENTS' ACHIEVEMENTS

- Liyir Karso, an M.Phil. Student has been selected for prestigious 6th Albert Bates Lord Fellowship under the MoU signed between RGU & University of Missouri, Columbia, USA. She will be trained and oriented for advance research methods on oral traditions in the premier institute of Centre for Oral Traditions and Centre for e-Research in the University and will visit the libraries & Museums during her stay. She will be joining the Centre during the fall semester in August 2017 to take up her assignment. She is selected among several aspiring candidates against her research proposal on "The customary laws of Arunachal Pradesh: A historical study of traditional Galo society"

14. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.)

- Department of History conducted the outreach programme called "Know your surrounding" by entourages the local villages during the month of February 17, 2017 to have first-hand knowledge of the local socio-cultural aspects
- The Department also conducted the outreach programme on April 13, 2017 by trekking the Legendary Snake Stone (*Budhwn Lwngne*) situated at mountain between the Doimukh administration circle and Toru administration circle

15. HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES DURING THE ACADEMIC SESSION 2016-2017

DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL SCIENCE

1. **FACULTY** : SOCIAL SCIENCES
2. **DEPARTMENT** : POLITICAL SCIENCE
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** : 1988
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : M.A., M.Phil. and Ph.D.

5. DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Interest
1.	P. K. Panigrahi	Ph.D.	Professor	International Politics, Political Sociology Grass root Democracy
2.	Pura Tado	Ph.D.	Professor	Political Theory, North East Politics
3.	Nani Bath	Ph.D.	Professor	International Relation, North East Politics
4.	Nabam Nakha Hina	Ph.D.	Associate Professor & Head	Constitutional Law and Traditional Political Institution
5.	Tabang Mibang	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Political Theory, Thought and Contemporary Theory
6.	Punyo Yarang	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Comparative Political System
7.	Samanta Sahu	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Public Policy and Governance
8.	David Gao	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Dynamics of Indian Politics
9.	Nuki Gammeng	M.Phil.	Assistant Professor	-

6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

a) **PG / UG/ Diploma / Others** (*Academic session 2016-2017*)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. of students admitted
1.	M.A.	278	56

b) Ph.D. / M.Phil. (Academic session 2016-2017)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. of students admitted
1.	Ph.D.	22	3
2.	M.Phil.	25	6

c) Detail information of students enrolled in PG / UG/ Diploma / Other courses (During the academic session 2016-2017)

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
M.A.	1st Sem.	22	25	0	0	4	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	29

d) Detail information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students enrolled (During the academic session 2016-2017)

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1
M.Phil.	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3

e) Detail information of Ph.D. scholars of the concerned department

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Man Norbu	Nani Bath	District Administration in Arunachal Pradesh: A Study of Tawang and West Kameng District	09.03.2016
2.	Jumbin Doke	Nani Bath	Right to Information Act 2005: A Study of its Implementation and Implications in Arunachal Pradesh	09.03.2016
3.	Sanjay Mili	Nani Bath	Political Participation and Representation of Mising Women in Assam: A Study of Dhemaji and Jorhat District of Assam	09.03.2016
4.	Taba Billoo	Pura Tado	Party Politics in Arunachal Pradesh (1990-2014):A Case Study of Sagalee Assembly Constituency of Papum Pare District	-
5.	Gandhi Siga	Nabam Nakha Hina	Customary Laws of the Tagins of Arunachal Pradesh: Continuity and Change	27.08.2015

6.	Millo Seema	Nabam Nakha Hina	Panchayat and Rural Development in Arunachal Pradesh: A Case Study of Ziro Valley of Lower Subansiri District	09.03.2016
7.	Nima Dodum	Nabam Nakha Hina	Political and Social Institution and Under development of Puroiks (A Case Study of East Kameng District	09.03.2016
8.	Limo Ete	Tabang Mibang	Participation of Women in Panchayati Raj in Arunachal Pradesh: A Case Study of West Siang District	09.03.2016
9.	Mibo Pertin	Tabang Mibang	Socio Political Institutions Among the Adis of Arunachal Pradesh: A Study of Musup Koo	09.03.2016
10.	Kamin Modi	Tabang Mibang	Role of Panchayati Raj Institutions in Rural Development in Arunachal Pradesh: A Case Study of East Siang District	09.03.2016

7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS

a) Ongoing Sponsored Projects /Policy Documents (During the academic session 2016-2017)

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (₹ In Lakhs)	Co-investigator	Duration (years)
1.	Nabam Nakha Hina	Discourses on the Positions of Nyishi Before British Era and Thereafter	National Security Council, Government of India	-	-	1 year
2.	Nani Bath	Refugee Problems in Arunachal Pradesh: A Study of Contesting Rights, Claims and Discourses	ICSSR, New Delhi	18.0	-	2 years

b) **Completed Sponsored Projects/Policy Documents** (*during the academic session 2016-2017*): **NIL**

8. **SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS/CONFERENCES/SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT** (*During the academic session 2016-2017*): **NIL**

9. **RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF INDIVIDUAL TEACHERS** (*During the academic session 2016-2017*)

a) **International / National Journals: NIL**

b) **Articles / Chapters published in books: NIL**

c) **Books published as authors or as editor**

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Name of the Book	Publisher	ISBN	Year of Publication
1.	N. N. Hina	The Nyishi Social and Political Movement in Search of Identity	Authorspress, Delhi	978-9-35-207328-3	2016

d) **Papers published in conference proceedings: NIL**

10. **CONFERENCES / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS ATTENDED BY THE FACULTIES:**
NIL

11. **DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT: NIL**

12. **ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES: NIL**

13. **STUDENTS' ACHIEVEMENTS: NIL**

14. **ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.): NIL**

15. **HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES DURING THE ACADEMIC SESSION 2016-2017: NIL**

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY

1. **FACULTY** : SOCIAL SCIENCES
2. **DEPARTMENT** : SOCIOLOGY
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** : 2011
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : M.A., M.Phil. and Ph.D.

5. DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Interest
1.	M. Hussain	Ph.D.	Visiting Professor	Sociology of North-east, Sociology of Knowledge
2.	Soubhagya Ranjan Padhi	Ph.D.	Associate Professor & Head	Sociological Theories, Sociology of Tribes and Modernized Communities, Sociology of Education
3.	Bikash Bage	M.A., MBA	Assistant Professor	Sociology of Health, Environmental Sociology
4.	Shashank Yadav	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Sociology of Gender, Research Methodology
5.	Nani Umie	M.A.	Assistant Professor	Sociology of Religion

6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

a) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others (*Academic session 2016-2017*)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. of students admitted
1.	M.A.	-	50

b) Ph.D. / M.Phil. (*Academic session 2016-2017*)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. of students admitted
1.	Ph.D.	-	2
2.	M.Phil.	-	5

c) **Detail information of students enrolled in PG / UG/ Diploma / Other courses** (During the academic session 2016-2017)

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
M.A.	1st Sem.	14	31	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	35

d) **Detail information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students enrolled** (During the academic session 2016-2017)

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
M.Phil.	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5

e) **Detail information of Ph.D. scholars of the concerned department**

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Name of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Jananko Tingwa	Soubhagya Ranjan Padhi	Assertion of Indigenous Identity among Mising Tribe of Assam	13.09.2016
2.	Gajapati Mili	Soubhagya Ranjan Padhi	Social Stratification and Mobility among the Sigpho Tribe of Arunachal	13.09.2016

7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS

a) **Ongoing Sponsored Projects /Policy Documents** (During the academic session 2016-2017)

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (₹ In Lakhs)	Co-investigator	Duration (years)
1.	Soubhagya Ranjan Padhi	Eradicating Exclusion and Constraints of Primary Education in Koraput District of Orissa	UGC	8.98	-	3 years

b) Completed Sponsored Projects/Policy Documents *(During the academic session 2016-2017)*

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (₹ In Lakhs)	Co-investigator	Duration (years)
1.	Soubhagya Ranjan Padhi	Dynamics of Watershed Management for Sustainable Tribal Development: A Study in Koraput District of Orissa	ICSSR, New Delhi	7.0	-	1.5 years

8. SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS/CONFERENCES/SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT *(During the academic session 2016-2017)*

Sl. No.	Name of Convener / Coordinator etc.	Title of the Seminar / Workshop / Conference / Short-term Course / outreach programme	Sponsored by	Date	International / National
1.	Soubhagya Ranjan Padhi	National Seminar on Gender Sensitivity and Exclusion: An Interdisciplinary Discourse	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	March, 27, 2017	National
2.	Soubhagya Ranjan Padhi & Bikash Bage	Outreach Programme at Adopted Village – Chiputa (<i>Unnat Bharat Abhiyan</i> , Govt. of India)	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	March 6-8, 2017	National

9. RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF INDIVIDUAL TEACHERS *(During the academic session 2016-2017)*

a) International / National Journals

Sl. No	Name of Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Name of the Journal	Volume & issue no.	Page nos.	Year of Publication	Impact Factor (if any)
1.	S. R. Padhi	The Rite-de-passage of Dead through Gotar Ceremony	Eastern Anthropologist	69 (3-4)	367-382	2017	-

2.	S. R. Padhi	Overcoming Exclusion and Marginalization through Inclusive Approaches in Education: Challenges and Vision of Arunachal Pradesh in India	International Journal of Social Science and Humanity, IACSIT	6 (4)	256-261	2016	-
----	-------------	---	--	-------	---------	------	---

b) **Articles / Chapters published in books: NIL**

c) **Books published as authors or as editor: NIL**

d) **Papers published in conference proceedings: NIL**

10. CONFERENCES / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS ATTENDED BY THE FACULTIES

Name of the Faculty	Name of Conference / Symposia / workshop	Place	Date	International / National
Soubhagya Ranjan Padhi	Anthropogeographie: Contemporary Issues, Problems and Sustainable Development	AVADHA Girls College, Lucknow	February 9-10, 2016	National
Soubhagya Ranjan Padhi	42 nd All India Sociological Conference	Tezpur University, Tezpur	December 27-30, 2016	National
Soubhagya Ranjan Padhi	Rural Resilience and its Relevance	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	February 2-3, 2017	National
Soubhagya Ranjan Padhi	Resource person/Panel speaker at ICSSR sponsored Research Methodology workshop	Kalyani University, West Bengal	March 20, 2017	National
Soubhagya Ranjan Padhi	Workshop on <i>Beti Bachao, Beti Padhao</i>	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	March 20-21, 2017	National

11. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT

Sl. No.	Name of the Visitor	Name of the Institute / University	Purpose / Name of the Lecture	Date
1.	Prof. P. S. Vivek	Mumbai University	Visiting Professor (Sociological Theory and Sociology of spitting)	March 22-23, 2017
2.	Prof. N. Jayaram	Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai	Visiting Professor (Research Methodology and Diaspora)	March 27-April 11, 2017
3.	Prof. Aparna Rayaprol	Central University of Hyderabad	Visiting Professor (Sociology of Gender and Diaspora)	April 17-21, 2017

12. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES

- Dr. Soubhagya Ranjan Padhi was appointed as executive member of adhoc group- Sociology of Everyday life, Indian Sociological Society, India
- Dr. Soubhagya Ranjan Padhi was appointed as Co-convenor of Research Committee – 7 (Tribal, Rural and Peasant Society), Indian Sociological Society, India

13. STUDENTS' ACHIEVEMENTS

- 4 (four) students qualified NET (UGC), including 2 (two) as JRF

14. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.)

- Sensitization programme on Health and Sanitation with blood donation camp at adopted village i.e. Chiputa, Papumpare district, Arunachal Pradesh, under *Unnat Bharat Abhiyan* on March 6-8, 2017.
- Field study at Dollungmukh, NHPC, Lower Subansiri Hydro-electricity Project, Lower Subansiri district, Arunachal Pradesh from April 24-29, 2017.

15. HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES DURING THE ACADEMIC SESSION 2016-2017

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WORK

1. **FACULTY** : SOCIAL SCIENCES

2. **DEPARTMENT** : SOCIAL WORK

3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** : 2015

4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : MSW

5. DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Interest
1.	Chaphiak Lowang	MSW	Assistant Professor and Head (i/c)	Community Health, Mental Disorders Aand Counselling
2.	Kaushalendra Pratap Singh	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Aged Care, Community Development, Correctional Social Work, Human Resource and Labour Welfare Management
3.	Ravi Ranjan Kumar	M.A. (SW)	Assistant Professor	Occupational Social Work, Ecology and Disaster Management, Gender, Disability, Governance
4.	John Gaingamlung Gangmei	M.A. (SW), M.Phil.	Assistant Professor	Tribal Identity, Society, Welfare, Gender, Justice, Livelihood Environment and Development

6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

a) **PG / UG/ Diploma / Others** (*Academic session 2016-2017*)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. of students admitted
1.	MSW	420	25

b) **Ph.D. / M.Phil.** (*Academic session 2016-2017*)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. of students admitted
1.	Ph.D.	-	-

c) **Detail information of students enrolled in PG / UG / Diploma / Other courses**
(During the academic session 2016-2017)

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
MSW	1st Sem.	6	18	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	7	18

d) **Detail information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students enrolled** (During the academic session 2016-2017): **NIL**

e) **Detail information of Ph.D. scholars of the concerned department: NIL**

7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS

a) **Ongoing Sponsored Projects /Policy Documents** (During the academic session 2016-2017): **NIL**

b) **Completed Sponsored Projects/Policy Documents** (During the academic session 2016-2017): **NIL**

8. SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS/CONFERENCES/SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT (During the academic session 2016-2017):

Sl. No.	Name of Convener / Coordinator etc.	Title of the Seminar / Workshop / Conference / Short-term Course / outreach programme	Sponsored by	Date	International / National
1.	Chaphiak Lowang	Workshop on Mental Health and Emotional Well-Being	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	April 19-20, 2017	National
2.	John Gaingamlung Gangmei	Workshop on Digital India	Ministry of Electronics & Information Technology, Govt. of India	August 20, 2016	National
3.	John Gaingamlung Gangmei	Workshop on Curriculum Development on Building Rural Resilience	NCRI Hyderabad & Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	February 2-3, 2017	National

4.	John Gaingamlung Gangmei	Workshop on <i>Beti Bachao, Beti Padhao</i>	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	March 20-21, 2017	Regional
5.	John Gaingamlung Gangmei	3-Day Trainer's Training (TOT)	Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan, Ministry of Youth Affairs and sport, Govt. of India	September 3-5, 2016	National

9. **RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF INDIVIDUAL TEACHERS** (*During the academic session 2016-2017*)

a) **International / National journals**

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Name of the Journal	Volume & issue no.	Page nos.	Year of Publication	Impact Factor (if any)
1.	N. Jainer, R. R. Kumar, L. Prashad & M. Dutta	Breaking the Shackles: Advocating for Co-education in Contemporary India with an analogy to Gandhian Philosophy of Education	Gandhi Marg	37 (3)	553-564	2016	

b) **Articles / Chapters published in books**

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Title of the article / chapter	Name of the Book	Publisher	Volume / Page nos.	ISBN	Year of Publication
1.	R. R. Kumar & J. Dey	Prospects of Disaster Management in Higher Education in India: A Reflective Discourse	Environmental Degradation and Disaster: A Vision Plan for Sustainable Development	Avenel Press, Burdwan	239-249	978-93-80736-25-9	2016

2.	L. Prashad, R. R. Kumar, M. Dutta & K. Arya	Medical Social Work in India: Addressing Emotional and Social Components of Illness	Field work Practice in Social Work Education Contemporary Areas and practices	Atlantic Publisher, New Delhi	224-244	-	2016
3.	J. G. Gangmei	Development Strategies in North-East India: Dams and Geopolitics	International Conference of Political Economy of Water: A Social Work Response	Cambridge Scholars Publishing	23-48	978-1-44-388886-8	2016

c) Books published as authors or as editor

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Name of the Book	Publisher	ISBN	Year of Publication
1.	Kaushalendra Pratap Singh	Working with Elderly	Shipra Publication, New Delhi	978-8-17-541889-9	2017

d) Papers published in conference proceedings: NIL

10. CONFERENCES / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS ATTENDED BY THE FACULTIES

Name of the Faculty	Name of Conference / Symposia / workshop	Place	Date	International / National
Chaphiak Lowang	Workshop on Curriculum Development on Building Rural Resilience	NCRI Hyderabad & Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	February 2-3, 2017	National
Chaphiak Lowang	Workshop on <i>Beti Bachao, Beti Padhao</i>	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	March 20-21, 2017	Regional
Chaphiak Lowang	4-Day Workshop on Behavioural skills for Managing Rural Development Programmes	NIRDPR-NERC, Guwahati	September 6-9, 2016	National
Chaphiak Lowang	3-Day Workshop on Gender Budgeting	NIRDPR-NERC, Guwahati	February 15-17, 2017	National

Kaushalendra Pratap Singh	Three day Trainer's Training (TOT)	Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan , Ministry of Youth Affairs and sport, Govt. of India	September 3-5, 2016	National
Kaushalendra Pratap Singh	Workshop on Digital India	Ministry of Electronics & Information Technology, Govt. of India	August 20, 2016	National
Kaushalendra Pratap Singh	Workshop on Curriculum Development on Building Rural Resilience	NCRI Hyderabad & Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	February 2-3, 2017	National
Kaushalendra Pratap Singh	Workshop on <i>Beti Bachao, Beti Padhao</i>	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	March 20-21, 2017	Regional
Ravi Ranjan Kumar	Symposium on Curriculum Development for Disability Studies	Assam University, Silchar	February 24, 2016.	National
Ravi Ranjan Kumar	International Seminar & Youth Convention on Digitalization and Rural Development in North East India: Issues, Challenges and Way Forward	Assam University, Silchar	February 13-15, 2017	International
Ravi Ranjan Kumar	Workshop on Protection of Women from Domestic Violence Act (PWDVA), 2005	National Institute of Public Co-Operation and Child Development (NIPCCD), Regional Centre, Guwahati	September 21-23, 2016	Regional
Ravi Ranjan Kumar	Workshop on Digital India	Ministry of Electronics & Information Technology, Govt. of India	August 20, 2016	National

Ravi Ranjan Kumar	Workshop on Curriculum Development on Building Rural Resilience	NCRI Hyderabad & Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	February 2-3, 2017	National
Ravi Ranjan Kumar	Workshop on <i>Beti Bachao, Beti Padhao</i>	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	March 20-21, 2017	Regional
John Gaingamlung Gangmei	2-Day National Conference on Rural Livelihood, Environment, and Sustainable Development (Keynote Speaker)	Saint Claret College, Ziro	March 2-3, 2017	National

11. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT

Sl. No.	Name of The Visitor	Name Of The Institute / University	Purpose / Name Of The Lecture	Date
1.	Air Marshal (Retd.) Pranab Kumar Barbora	Chancellor, Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	Chief Guest of Rural Camp <i>Unnat Bharat Abhiyan</i> Presentations	November 29, 2016
2.	Prof. P. K. Ghosh	Shri Niketan, West Bengal	Delivered a talk on Prospects of Social Work in Arunachal Pradesh	April 22, 2016
3.	Dr. W. G. Prasanna Kumar	NCRI Chairperson, Hyderabad	NCRI Workshop on Building Curriculum for rural Development	February 1-3, 2017
4.	Dr. Bornali Das	GMCH, Guwahati	Workshop on Mental Health and Emotional Well Being	April 19-20, 2017
5.	Dr. Tame Kena	R K Mission Hospital, Itanagar	Workshop on Mental Health and Emotional Well Being	April 19-20, 2017
6.	Dr. Apurba Saha	Tezpur University, Tezpur	Workshop on Mental Health and Emotional Well Being	April 19-20, 2017

12. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES

- Dr.Kaushalendra Pratap Singh attended one month Faculty Orientation Programme at University of Lucknow, Lucknow.
- Mr. John Gaingamlung Gangmei attended one month Faculty Orientation Programme (23rd March to 21 April 2017) at Manipur University, Canchipur, Imphal.

13. STUDENTS' ACHIEVEMENTS

- 2 (two) MSW students Ms.Binu Boje and Mr.Hento Paron were selected as Block Mission Manager (BMM) and Block Account & MIS (BA & MIS) respectively for National Rural Livelihood Mission (NRLM) on March 11, 2017

14. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.):

• Unnat Bharat Abhiyan cum Rural Practicum

The Department of Social Work adopted a village at Tirap District Arunachal Pradesh. The department conducted preliminary visit on the month of January 2016. And in the month of October the Department conducted a week long village camp by students of the MSW and faculty members

- The Department has a village assessment report indicating the needs and problems, strengths and limitations of the resources of the village. The department further aims to intervene for the sustainable development of the village. The department has an action plan for the year 2017. The stated plan would be implemented by July 2017. The students and faculties would be the medium of intervention
- **NSS and Youth Development**
The Department with NSS Unit (Programme Officers) has framed a syllabus and introduced an Open Elective Course paper on 'NSS and Youth Development' for PG students in third semester.

15. HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES DURING THE ACADEMIC SESSION 2015-2016:

Faculty of Languages

Department of English
Department of Hindi

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

1. **FACULTY** : LANGUAGES
2. **DEPARTMENT** : ENGLISH
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** : 1990
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : M.A., Ph.D. & CCCE

5. DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Interest
1.	Ashima Ranjan Parhi	Ph.D.	Professor (on EOL)	-
1.	Bhagabat Nayak	Ph.D.	Associate Professor & Head	Postcolonial Literature and Literary Theory
2.	Krushna Chandra Mishra	Ph.D.	Associate Professor	British Literature, ELT and Critical Theory
3.	Miazi Hazam	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Postcolonial Writings
4.	Doyir Ete	M.A.	Assistant Professor	Diaspora Studies
5.	Bompi Riba	M.A.	Assistant Professor	Gender Studies and Diaspora
6.	P. N. Piraji	M.Phil.	Assistant Professor	Dalit Literature and Indian Writing
7.	Dhriti S. Gupta	M.Phil.	Assistant Professor	English Language Teaching
8.	Chandan Kumar Panda	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	British Literature, and Caribbean Literature

6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

a) **PG / UG/ Diploma / Others** (*Academic session 2016-2017*)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. of students admitted
1.	M.A.	285	43
2.	CCCE	35	15

b) **Ph.D. / M.Phil.** (*Academic session 2016-2017*)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. of students admitted
1.	Ph.D.	96	12

c) **Detail information of students enrolled in PG / UG/ Diploma / Other courses** (*During the academic session 2016-2017*)

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
M.A.	1st Sem.	6	29	0	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	0	8	35

d) **Detail information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students enrolled** (*During the academic session 2016-2017*)

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.	3	7	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	7
M.Phil.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

e) **Detail information of Ph.D. scholars of the concerned department**

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Mie Dirchi	A. R. Parhi	Identity Constructions: A Study of Select North East Women Writers	09.08.2011
2.	Jitumoni Dutta	A. R. Parhi	Awakenings: A Study of Life Writing of Select Spiritual Seekers	09.08.2011
3.	Monu Bhujel	A. R. Parhi	Representations of Adolescence and Youth in Select Novels of Amitav Ghosh, Upamanyu and Chetan Bhagat	09.08.2011
4.	Doi Ete	A. R. Parhi	Rewriting the Nigerian Civil War: A Study of Select Women Writers	18.10.2012
5.	Juri Dutta	A. R. Parhi	A Comprehensive Study of Authentic Texts as Prospective Material in English Language Teaching at the Higher Education Level	18.10.2012
6.	Namgey Pema	A. R. Parhi & Bhagabat Nayak	Select Novels of Toni Morrison: An Eco-feminist Study	14.02.2013
7.	Harini Patowari	A. R. Parhi	A Study of Environmental Imagination and the Growth of Eco-Conscious Children's Fiction in English in India	14.02.2013

8.	Indira Gogoi	A. R. Parhi & Bhagabat Nayak	Representation of the Multicultural in the Novels of Jhumpa Lahiri and Sunetra Gupta	29.11.2010
9.	Nang Wishakha Namchoom	Bhagabat Nayak	Contextualizing 'New Woman' in the Select Novels of Shashi Despande and Manju Kapur	2016
10.	Saini Manyu	Bhagabat Nayak	V. S. Naipaul's Travel Narrative: A study of Civilization and Culture in Postcolonial Perspective	2016
11.	Saurav Mitra	Miazi Hazam	Representation of the Indian Nation in the Novels of Arundhati Roy, Arvind Adiga and Select Indian Writers in Translation	2016
12.	Abani Doley	Miazi Hazam	Contextualizing the Progression of 'Self' in the Novels of Bassie Head	2016

7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS

- a) **Ongoing Sponsored Projects /Policy Documents** (*During the academic session 2016-2017*): **NIL**
- b) **Completed Sponsored Projects/Policy Documents** (*during the academic session 2016-2017*): **NIL**

8. SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS/CONFERENCES/SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT (*During the academic session 2016-2017*)

Sl. No.	Name of Convener / Coordinator etc.	Title of the Seminar / Workshop / Conference / Short-Term Course / Outreach programme	Sponsored by	Date	International / National
1.	K. C. Mishra	Culture and Literature: From Victorians to the Moderns	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	April 5, 2017	Departmental

9. **RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF INDIVIDUAL TEACHERS** (*During the academic session 2016-2017*)

a) **International / National Journals**

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Name of the Journal	Volume & issue no.	Page nos.	Year of Publication	Impact Factor (if any)
1.	B. Nayak	Specimens of Authentic Literature: Developing Communicative Competence for ESL Teaching	The Indian Journals of English Studies	LIV	74-85	2017	-
2.	B. Nayak	Demystifying Identity in the Literary and Cultural Paradigms of Third Worldism	Journal of the Odisha Association for English Studies	7(1)	101-111	2017	-

b) **Articles / Chapters published in books**

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Title of the article / chapter	Name of the Book	Publisher	Volume / Page nos.	ISBN	Year of Publication
1.	B. Nayak	(De)personalization of 'self' in the Resurrection of Past: A Soul Searching Experience in Autobiography	Life-Writing and the Claims of Truth	Authorspress, New Delhi	73-87	978-9-35-207262-0	2016
2.	B. Nayak	Eco-ethics: A Philosophical Panacea for Environmental Melancholia	Rethinking Environment : Literature, Ethics and Praxis	Authorspress, New Delhi	277-290	978-9-35-207466-2	2016

3.	C. K. Panda	India in Naipaul's <i>India: A Wounded Civilisation: Conformity and Contradiction</i>	Configuring the Common Man: Trends and Perspectives in Contemporary Indian Literature	Authorspress, New Delhi	72	978-9-35-207446-4	2017
----	-------------	---	---	-------------------------	----	-------------------	------

c) Books published as authors or as editor

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Name of the Book	Publisher	ISBN	Year of Publication
1.	B. Nayak	The Fictional World of Toni Morrison: A Trauma of Slavocracy	Authorspress, New Delhi	978-9-35-207475-4	2017
2.	C. K. Panda	Semiotics of 'No' in Pablo Larrain's Movie <i>No</i>	Literature and Technology: An Interface	978-8-19-244227-3	2016

d) Papers published in conference proceedings: NIL

10. CONFERENCES / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS ATTENDED BY THE FACULTIES

Name of the Faculty	Name of Conference / Symposia / workshop	Place	Date	International / National
Bhagabat Nayak	Claiming Difference: Literatures and Cultures	Mizoram University, Mizoram	October 26-28, 2016	International
Bhagabat Nayak	JGU International Literary Conference	OP Jindal Global University, Sonapat, Delhi	December 21-22, 2016	International
Chandan Kumar Panda	XIX International Conference on Materialities: Objects, Matter, Things	Doon University, Dehradun	December 18-21, 2016	International
Dhriti S. Gupta	7-Day Workshop on Natural Language Processing	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	October 13-19, 2016	National

Dhriti S. Gupta	Training Programme of Master Trainers in the Improvement of Teaching-learning of English	SCERT, Tripura	7-11 March, 2017	National
Krushna Chandra Mishra	International Seminar on Claiming the Difference: Literatures and Cultures	Mizoram University, Aizawl	October 26-28, 2016	International
Krushna Chandra Mishra	National Seminar on Comparative Literature :Crossing the Boundaries	Thiruvalluvar University, Chennai, Tamil Nadu	January 5-6, 2017	National
Krushna Chandra Mishra	UGC-sponsored National Seminar on Mass Media and Modern Indian Culture	North Lakhimpur College, Lakhimpur, Assam	February 24-25, 2017	National
Krushna Chandra Mishra	National Seminar on Ethnicity and Identity in the North-East: Indian Writing in English	University of Science and Technology, Meghalaya	February 18-19, 2017	National
Krushna Chandra Mishra	International Seminar on Teaching of Language and Literature	M. J. College, Jalgaon, Maharashtra	January 6-7, 2017	International
Miazi Hazam	(Re)Envisaging India's Northeast: Ethnicity, Identity, Culture and Literature	Assam University, Silchar, Assam	September 8-9, 2016	International
Miazi Hazam	Eight Decades of North-Eastern Cinema and Beyond	Lakhimpur Commerce College, Assam	February 3-4, 2017	National
Miazi Hazam	Empowerment of Women and Child Rights	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	February 22, 2017	National
Miazi Hazam	Sahityik Vimorsho Ka Daur: Damait Ashmitaon Ka Utthan	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	March 2-3, 2017	National
Miazi Hazam	The Politics of Post: Theory, Literature and Culture	MMV, BHU, Varanasi	March 25-31, 2017	National

11. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT

Sl. No.	Name of the Visitor	Name of the Institute / University	Purpose / Name of the Lecture	Date
1.	Prof. N. Jayaram	Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai	For Annual Department Seminar on Literature and Society	April 5, 2017
2.	Prof. Aparna Rayaprol	University of Hyderabad	Special Lecture on Gender in the Writings of Indian Diaspora	April 19, 2017

12. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES: NIL**13. STUDENTS' ACHIEVEMENTS**

- 2 (two) students qualified NET (UGC), including 1 (one) as JRF

14. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.)

- An outreach programme to study Ecology in Mani village area at Midpu, Arunachal Pradesh

15. HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES DURING THE ACADEMIC SESSION 2016-2017

DEPARTMENT OF HINDI

1. **FACULTY** : LANGUAGES
2. **DEPARTMENT** : HINDI
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** : 1999
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D.and PGDFH

5. DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Interest
1.	Harish Kumar Sharma	Ph.D.	Professor	Katha-Sahitya, Medieval Literature
2.	Oken Lego	Ph.D.	Associate Professor & Head	Medieval Literature
3.	Shyam Shankar Singh	Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Literary Criticism
4.	Jamuna Bini Tadar	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Hindi Drama& Comparative Literature
5.	Abhishek Kumar Yadav	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Katha- Sahitya
6.	Joram Yalam Nabam	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Folk Literature
7.	Vishwajit Kumar Mishra	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Adhunik Kavya (Chhayavad), Katha-sahitya
8.	Rajeev Ranjan Prasad	M.A.	Assistant Professor	Functional Hindi, Psycholinguistics, Cinema Critics
9.	Satya Prakash Paul	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Aalochana Aur Katha Sahitya

6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

a) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others (Academic session 2016-2017)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. of students admitted
1.	M.A.	136	50
2.	PG Diploma in Functional Hindi (PGDFH)	31	11

b) **Ph.D. / M.Phil. (Academic session 2016-2017)**

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. of students admitted
1.	M.Phil.	80	5
2.	Ph.D.	50	3

c) **Detail information of students enrolled in PG / UG/ Diploma / Other courses (During the academic session 2016-2017)**

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
M.A.	1st Sem.	2	42	0	1	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	46
PGDF H	1st Sem.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

d) **Detail information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students enrolled (During the academic session 2016-2017)**

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.	2	8	0	0	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	11
M.Phil.	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4

e) **Detail information of Ph.D. scholars of the concerned department**

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Byabang Yana	Harish Kumar Sharma	Nyishi Aur Adi Lokgeeton Ka Tulanatmak Adhyayan	2013
2.	Vinita Kumari	Oken Lego	Nagarjun Ke Katha-Sahitya Mein Abhivyaktstree-Chetna Ka Swaroop	2013
3.	Jamuna Tayeng	Oken Lego	Dalit Chetna Ke Pariprekshya Mein Madhyakaleen Sant Sahitya Ka Moolyankan	2013
4.	Ing Perme	Oken Lego	Adi Lok Sahitya Mein Samajik –Sanskritik Chetna: Vishleshnatmak Adhyayan	2013
5.	Yanam Gapak	Harish Kumar Sharma	Nyishi Lok Sahitya Mein Stree-Samvedana Ki Abhivyakti	2014
6.	Taro Sindik	Harish Kumar Sharma	Tagin Lok Sahitya Ka Vishleshnatmak Adhyayan	2014
7.	Ayinam Ering	Oken Lego	Samaj-Sanskritik Pariprekshya Mein ‘Adi’ Tatha ‘Meite’ Lok Geeton Ka Tulanatmak Adhyayan	2014

8.	Asha Singh	Harish Kumar Sharma	Nagarjun Ke Upanyason Mein Abhivyakt Jeevan, Jeevan-Darshan Evam Jeevan-Mulya	2014
9.	Manoj Kumar Kalita	Oken Lego	Birendra Kumar Bhattacharya Ke Hindi Mein Anudit Upanyason Mein Chitrit Samaj, Sanskriti Aur Itihas	2014
10.	Anchala Yadav	Harish Kumar Sharma	Sanjeev Ke Upanyason Mein Aadivasi Stree-Jeevan Ka Sangharsh Aur Parivartan Ki Chhunautiyan	2014
11.	Vijay Kumar Yadav	Harish Kumar Sharma	Arunachal Pradesh Ki Adi Janjaati Ke Lokgeeton ka Khari Boli Ke Lokgeeton ke Sath Tulanatmak Adhyayan	2014
12.	Teli Momu	Shyam Shankar Singh	Arunachal Pradesh Ki Nyishi Janjaati Ki Lok-Kathaon Ka Sanskritik Anushilan	2015
13.	Tokpet Pertin	Oken Lego	Malik Rajkumar Ke Gadhya Sahitya Mein Samajikta	2015
14.	Banasri Pertin	Harish Kumar Sharma	Adi Evam Bhojpuri Lokgeeton Ka Samaj-Sanskritik Adhyayan	2016
15.	Usum Jongkey	Shyam Shankar Singh	Arunachal Pradesh Ki Adi Janjati Ki Lok Kathaon Ka Samajik Evam Sanskritik Drishti Se Anusilan (Karko Simong Komkar Ashing Evam Pangi Upa-janjatiyon Ke Vishesh Sandarbh Mein)	2016

7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS

a) Ongoing Sponsored Projects /Policy Documents (During the academic session 2016-2017)

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (₹ In Lakhs)	Co-investigator	Duration (years)
1.	Oken Lego	Lok Sahitya Ke Ashar Par Adi Janjati Ke Bhoo-Aitihashik Evam Dashanik Avasthiti Ka Moolyankan	National Security Council, Govt. of India	4.0		2 Years

b) **Completed Sponsored Projects/Policy Documents** (during the academic session 2016-2017): **NIL**

8. **SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS/CONFERENCES/SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT** (During the academic session 2016-2017)

Sl. No.	Name of Convener / Coordinator etc.	Title of the Seminar / Workshop / Conference / Short-Term Course / Outreach programme	Sponsored by	Date	International / National
1.	Oken Lego	39th Nagri Lipi Conference	Rajiv Gandhi University & Nagri Lipi Parishad, New Delhi	November 10-11, 2016	National
2.	Abhishek Kumar Yadav	Sahityik Vimorsho Ka Daur: Damait Asmitaon Ka Utthan	Rajiv Gandhi University & ICSSR, New Delhi	March 2-3, 2017	National

9. **RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF INDIVIDUAL TEACHERS** (During the academic session 2016-2017)

a) **International / National Journals**

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Name of the Journal	Volume & issue no.	Page nos.	Year of Publication	Impact Factor (if any)
1.	A. K. Yadav	Ramvilas Sharma Ki Aalochana Drishti Aur Parampara Ka Mulyankan	Arun Prabha	Sanyuktank (7-8)		2017	-
2.	H. K. Sharma	Rahi Masum Raza Ka Upanyas 'Adha Gaon': Pure Desh Ke Sandarbh Mein	Bhasha, Kendriya Hindi Nideshalaya, Delhi	269	28-44	2016	-
3.	J. Y. Nabam	Poorvottar Rajya Asant Kyo Hain	Sharp Reporter	-	61-62	2016	-

4.	J. Y. Nabam	Bhasha Vigyan Ka Samaj-Bhashik Swaroop	Anveshi	-	73	2016	-
5.	J. Y. Nabam	Devnagri Lipi Aur Janjatiya Bhasha-Boliyan	Nagri Lipi Parisad	-	24-26	2016	-
6.	O. Lego	Parampara Aur Samajik Jivan	Sodh Bharti	-	90-103	2017	-
7.	R. R. Prasad	Sanchar Bhasha Ki Rajneetik Sanrachna	Jan Media, New Delhi	59	4-14	2017	-
8.	R. R. Prasad	Deshkal Ki Paridhi Mein Pariwar	Sablog, New Delhi	90	31-34	2016	-
9.	R. R. Prasad	Adhyapakiya Uttardayitav Aur Vishwavidalaya	Sablog, New Delhi	89	20-22	2016	-
10.	R. R. Prasad	Uttar Sati Ki Hindi Bhasha: Pryojanmoolak Sandarbh Evam Vimarsh	Arun Prabha			2016	-
11.	S. P. Paul	Pragtisheel Hindi Aalochana Ka Vaicharik Evam Saidhantik Pariprakshey	Sodh Bharti	1	12-16	2016	-
12.	S. P. Paul	Jagannath Das 'Ratnakar' Ki MadhyayuginSa mvedna	Sodh Dhara	7	80-84	2016	-
13.	S. P. Paul	Bhakti Aandolan Evam Shivkumar Mishra Ke Vichar	Arun Prabha	Sanyuktank (7-8)		2017	-
14.	V. K. Mishra	Manav Sabhyata Ke Vikash Karam Ko Lekar Ek Bada Sawal Chod Jata Hain –'Fariste Nikle'	Contemporary Research in India	7	224-129	2017	-

15.	V. K. Mishra	Parampara Ke Nirvah Mein Nari Chetna Ka Adhunik Evam Vyapak Samajik Parivesh Hain- 'Idannmama'	Pragya Evam Himalayi Sanskriti	-	202-209	2016	-
-----	--------------	--	--------------------------------	---	---------	------	---

b) Articles / Chapters published in books

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Title of the article / chapter	Name of the Book	Publisher	Volume / Page nos.	ISBN	Year of Publication
1.	S. P. Paul	Premchandra Ke Upanyas Aur Shivkumar Mishra	Premchandra Jivan Evam Darshan	Urvashyum, Delhi	56-61	978-93-82265-22-1	2017
2.	S. P. Paul	Ek Sahityik Ki Dayri: Yug Jeevan Ka Ek Jwalanth Sahityik Dastaveg	Kavi Aalochak Muktibodh	Veer Bhadur Publication South City, Raibarely Road, Lucknow	105-109	978-93-84817-45-9	2017
3.	V. K. Mishra	Upanyas Samrat Munsii Premchandra	Premchandra Jivan Evam Darshan	Urvashyum, Delhi	152-158	978-93-82265-22-1	2017

c) Books published as authors or as editor

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Name of the Book	Publisher	ISBN	Year of Publication
1.	O. Lego	Adi Janjaati: Samaj aur Lok Sahitya	Yash Publication, New Delhi		2016

d) Papers published in conference proceedings: NIL

10. CONFERENCES / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS ATTENDED BY THE FACULTIES

Name of the Faculty	Name of Conference / Symposia / workshop	Place	Date	International / National
Abhishek Kumar Yadav	Hindi Sahitya Mein Adivasi Vimarsh	APLS, Itanagar		National

Abhishek Kumar Yadav	39 th Nagri Lipi Conference	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	November 10-11, 2016	National
Abhishek Kumar Yadav	Sahityik Vimorsho Ka Daur: Damait Asmitaon Ka Utthan	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	March 2-3, 2017	National
Harish Kumar Sharma	Pathalochan Ki Avashyakta Aur Path-Sudhar	J. L. N. College, Banda, U.P.	September 10-11, 2016	National
Harish Kumar Sharma	39 th Nagri Lipi Conference	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	November 10-11, 2016	National
Harish Kumar Sharma	Rashtriya Vikas Mein Hindi Sahitya Ki Bhoomika	NEHU, Shillong	March 20, 2017	National
Harish Kumar Sharma	Purvottar Bharat Ke Hindi Sahitya Mein Rashtriya Tattwa	Mizoram University, Aizwal	March 18, 2017	National
Harish Kumar Sharma	Purvottar Bharat Ke Hindi Sahitya Mein RashtriyaTattwa	Mizoram University, Aizwal	March 18, 2017	National
Jamuna Bini Tadar	Sahityik Vimorsho Ka Daur: Damait Asmitaon Ka Utthan	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	March 2-3, 2017	National
Joram Yalam Nabam	39 th Nagri Lipi Conference	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	November 10-11, 2016	National
Joram Yalam Nabam	Empowerment of Women & Child Rights	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	February 22, 2017	National
Joram Yalam Nabam	Sahityik Vimorsho Ka Daur: Damait Asmitaon Ka Utthan	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	March 2-3, 2017	National
Oken Lego	Pathalochan Ki Pravidhi: samasyayein Aur Sambhavnayein	Pt. Jawahar Nehru Mahavidhyalaya, Banda, Uttar Pradesh	September 10-11, 2016	National
Oken Lego	39 th Nagri Lipi Conference	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	November 10-11, 2016	National
Oken Lego	Poorvottar Bharat ki Bhasha, Sahityaevam Sanskritike Badalte Paridrishya	Mahatma Gandhi Antrashtriya Hindi Vishvavidhyalaya, Vardha (MP) and NEHU, Shillong	November 18-19, 2016	National

Oken Lego	Sahityik Vimorsho Ka Daur: Damait Asmitaon Ka Utthan	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	March 2-3, 2017	National
Rajeev Ranjan Prasad	Empowerment of Women & Child Rights	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	February 22, 2017	National
Rajeev Ranjan Prasad	Transacting Students Engagement For Promoting Rural Resilience	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	February 2-3, 2017	National
Rajeev Ranjan Prasad	Arunachalee Hindi : Bhasha Evam Lipi Ke Mausada Prashna	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	February 21, 2017	National
Rajeev Ranjan Prasad	Sahityik Vimorsho Ka Daur: Damait Asmitaon Ka Utthan	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	March 2-3, 2017	National
Rajeev Ranjan Prasad	Literature and Culture : From the Victorians to the Moderns	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	April 5-6, 2017	National
Rajeev Ranjan Prasad	39 th Nagri Lipi Conference	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	November 10-11, 2016	National
Rajeev Ranjan Prasad	Workshop on Natural Languages Processing	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	October 13-19, 2016	
Satya Prakash Paul	39 th Nagri Lipi Conference	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	November 10-11, 2016	National
Satya Prakash Paul	Empowerment of Women & Child Rights	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	February 22, 2017	National
Satya Prakash Paul	Sahityik Vimorsho Ka Daur: Damait Asmitaon Ka Utthan	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	March 2-3, 2017	National
Satya Prakash Paul	Kashi Ki Kavita: Kabir Se NazirTak	Mahatama Gandhi Kashi Vidyapeeth, Varanasi	March 5-6, 2017	National
Satya Prakash Paul	Vishwa Hindi Diwas Ke Uplakshya Mein Hindi Ki Sthiti Par Charcha	Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi	January 10-11, 2017	International
Satya Prakash Paul	Kathetar Hindi Gadya: Prampara Aur Pryog	Sahitya Akadmi, New Delhi , Kendryia Hindi Sansthan, Agra & Vidyasree Nyas	January 13-14, 2017	International

Satya Prakash Paul	Patrakarita Aur Aaj Ka Samay	M. G. International University Vardha & Mahatma Gandhi Kashi Vidyapeeth, Varanasi	January 14-15, 2017	International
Vishwajit Kumar Mishra	39 th Nagri Lipi Conference	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	November 10-11, 2016	National
Vishwajit Kumar Mishra	Samchar Patro Mein Hindi Ki Sthithi	Sivaji Sabhagar, Noida-26	December 30-31, 2016	International
Vishwajit Kumar Mishra	Hindi Sahity : Samkaleen Vimarsh	Ram Manohar Lohiya, College, Gurgaon, Sec-12	January 2-3, 2017	National
Vishwajit Kumar Mishra	Empowerment of Women & Child Rights	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	February 22, 2017	National
Vishwajit Kumar Mishra	Sahityik Vimorsho Ka Daur: Damait Asmitaon Ka Utthan	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	March 2-3, 2017	National
Vishwajit Kumar Mishra	Orientation Course	DDU, Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur, U.P	January 3-30, 2017	

11. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT

Sl. No.	Name of the Visitor	Name of the Institute / University	Purpose / Name of the Lecture	Date
1.	Prof. Anil Chamaria	Editor (Jan Media)	Sahityik Vimorsho Ka Daur: Damait Asmitaon Ka Utthan	March 2-3, 2017
2.	Prof. Chauthi Ram Yadav	Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi	Sahityik Vimorsho Ka Daur: Damait Asmitaon Ka Utthan	March 2-3, 2017
3.	Prof. Vir Bharat Talwar	Jawaharlal Nehru University, Delhi	Sahityik Vimorsho Ka Daur: Damait Asmitaon Ka Utthan	March 2-3, 2017
4.	Mr. Amish Verma	Mizoram University, Aizawl	Sahityik Vimorsho Ka Daur: Damait Asmitaon Ka Utthan	March 2-3, 2017
5.	Mr. Virendra Yadav	Lucknow	Sahityik Vimorsho Ka Daur: Damait Asmitaon Ka Utthan	March 2-3, 2017
6.	Dr. Kamlesh Verma	Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi	Sahityik Vimorsho Ka Daur: Damait Asmitaon Ka Utthan	March 2-3, 2017

7.	Prof. Kali Charan Snehi	Lucknow University, Lucknow	Sahityik Vimorsho Ka Daur: Damait Asmitaon Ka Utthan	March 2-3, 2017
8.	Dr. Anushabd	Tezpur University, Tezpur	Sahityik Vimorsho Ka Daur: Damait Asmitaon Ka Utthan	March 2-3, 2017
9.	Mr. Prem Kumar Mani	Patna	Sahityik Vimorsho Ka Daur: Damait Asmitaon Ka Utthan	March 2-3, 2017
10.	Dr. Brijesh Yadav	Jawaharlal Nehru University, Delhi	Sahityik Vimorsho Ka Daur: Damait Asmitaon Ka Utthan	March 2-3, 2017
11.	Dr. Gopal Pradhan	Ambedkar University, Delhi	Sahityik Vimorsho Ka Daur: Damait Asmitaon Ka Utthan	March 2-3, 2017

12. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES

- Dr. Oken Lego received Vinobha Bhave Nagri Samman 2016 by Nagri Lipi Parishad, New Delhi
- Prof. Harish Kumar Sharma received Surya Antarbharati Bhasha-Samman 2017 from Surya Sansthan, Noida, Uttar Pradesh
- Dr. Jamuna Bini Tadar was awarded Women's Achiever Award by Nyishi Nyem Acham, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh
- Prof. Harish Kr. Sharma, Dr.Oken Lego and Dr. Jamuna Bini Tadar were nominated as Member of Advisory Committee 'Samanvay Poorvottar'

13. STUDENTS' ACHIEVEMENTS

14. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.)

15. HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES DURING THE ACADEMIC SESSION 2016-2017

Faculty of Education

Department of Education
Department of Physical Education

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

1. **FACULTY** : EDUCATION
2. **DEPARTMENT** : EDUCATION
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** : 1988
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : M.A., B.Ed., M.Ed. and Ph.D.

5. **DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS**

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Qualification	Areas of Interest
1.	K. C. Kapoor	Ph.D.	Professor (Re-employment)	Education Technology, Geographic Education, Population Education & Environmental Education, Measurement & Evaluation
2.	Jayadeba Sahoo	Ph.D.	Professor & Dean	Educational Psychology, Human Rights, Values & Peace Education; Education Technology, Research Methodology, Educational Philosophy
3.	Rachob Taba	Ph.D.	Professor (on EOL)	Adult & Non-formal Education
4.	T. Lhungdim	Ph.D.	Professor	Adult & Non-Formal Education, Guidance and Counseling
5.	Elizabeth Hangsing	Ph.D.	Professor & Head	Educational Psychology, Curriculum Development, Women Education
6.	Kesang Degi	Ph.D.	Professor	Educational Psychology, Educational Sociology, Women Education

7.	Prasanta Kumar Acharya	Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Educational Technology, Educational Philosophy, Curriculum Development, Educational Management, Educational Measurement & Evaluation, Teacher Education
8.	Satish Kumar Kalhotra	Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Educational Technology, Educational Psychology, Research methods in Education
9.	Boa Reena Tok	Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Educational Psychology, Guidance and Counseling
10.	C. Shiv Shankar	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Educational Psychology, Methods of Teaching English & Educational Statistics
11.	Sumin Prakash	M.Ed. (Spl.)	Assistant Professor	Science Education, Special Education & Educational Technology
12.	Vivek Singh	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pedagogy of Geography, Teacher Education, Env. Edn.
13.	Tayum Saroh	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Educational Philosophy, Educational Technology, Human Rights and Value Education, NE Education
14.	Prasanta Kumar Barik	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Educational Philosophy, Educational Measurement and Evaluation, Methods of Teaching History, Guidance and Counselling
15.	Sushant Kumar Nayak	M.Ed.	Assistant Professor	Educational Technology, Teaching of Science, Educational Psychology, Advance Statistics
16.	Anga Padu	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Secondary Education, History of Indian Education
17.	Nisanth P. M.	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Education for Exceptional Children, Gender and Education
18.	Anamika Yadav	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Measurement and Evaluation

19.	Narender Singh Malik	M.Phil.	Assistant Professor	Environmental Education, Educational Administration and Management
20.	Manju Barman	M.Ed.	Assistant Professor	Educational Management

6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

a) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others (Academic session 2016-2017)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. of students admitted
1.	MA	145	41
2.	B.Ed.	1378	79
3.	M.Ed.	124	22

b) Ph.D. / M.Phil. (Academic session 2016-2017)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. of students admitted
1.	Ph.D.	111	11

c) Detail information of students enrolled in PG / UG/ Diploma / Other courses (During the academic session 2016-2017)

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
M.A.	1st Sem.	10	20	2	2	1	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	27
M.Ed.	1st Sem.	4	14	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	6	16
B.Ed.	1st Sem.	19	44	0	3	3	0	3	4	0	1	1	0	0	1	27	52

d) Detail information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students enrolled (During the academic session 2016-2017)

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.	5	2	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	2
M.Phil.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

e) Detail information of Ph.D. scholars of the concerned department

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Mumpy Panor	Elizabeth Hangsing	A Study On Educational Stress, Family Relationship, Adjustment And Academic Achievement Of Senior Secondary Students Of Arunachal Pradesh	18.03.2014

2.	Mary Pertin	J. C. Soni	Effect of Maternal Education on Maternal and Child Health in Arunachal Pradesh	17.06.2014
3.	Kusum Babla	K. C. Kapoor	Inclusive education at Elementary School Stage in Arunachal Pradesh	05.02.2014
4.	Kipa Roni	K. C. Kapoor	Attitude of Teacher and School Going Adolescent Students Towards Adolescent Education in 10+2 Level of School Curriculum in AP	21.03.2014
5.	Tage Ampa	Elizabeth Hangsing	Effects of Emotional Intelligence on the Adjustment of Secondary School Students in Transition of Papum Pare District, Arunachal Pradesh	24.01.2013
6.	Lily Doley	Elizabeth Hangsing	Effect of Emotional Intelligence, Home Environment, School Environment on the Academic Performance of Tribal (Mishing) Adolescents	28.02.2013
7.	Hage Sela	Elizabeth Hangsing	Organizational Climate of Schools and Job Satisfaction of Teachers: A Study of Secondary Schools in Lower Subansiri District of Arunachal Pradesh	23.03.2014
8.	Sonisha Rimai Syiem	Elizabeth Hangsing	A Study of Family Environment and Parent Child Relationships of Adolescent Learner	30.04.2014
9.	Rigam Kaye	T. Lungdim	Mid-Day Meal Scheme at the Elementary School Stage in Arunachal Pradesh: A Critical Study	18.03.2014
10.	Sony Dupak	T. Lungdim	The Status of ICT in Schools at Secondary Stage of Arunachal Pradesh: Critical Study	30.08.2013

11.	Bompi Riram	T. Lhungdim	Effectiveness of Kasturba Gandhi Balika Vidyalayas (KGBs) as Compared to Government Upper Primary Schools of Arunachal Pradesh	30.07.2014
12.	Aman Paron	Kesang Degi	Girls Education in Tirap and Papum Pare District of Arunachal Pradesh	
13.	Manoj Mandal	Prasanta Kumar Acharya	A Study on Continuous and Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE) in Relation to Knowledge, Perception, Anxiety and Achievement Level at Secondary School Stage of Assam and Arunachal Pradesh	09.03.2016
14.	Rimi Borah	Prasanta Kumar Acharya	Efficacy of Constructivist Approach on the Performance and Motivation of VIII Grade Learners in Social Science Curriculum at Elementary Education of Assam	09.03.2016
15.	Kulumoni Chutia	C. Siva Sankar	Effectiveness of DIETs: Critical Study	02.05.2016
16.	Marbi Bam	Boa Reena Tok	A Study on Well Being and Factors of Secondary Teacher Trainees of Arunachal Pradesh	09.11.2015
17.	Buli Gogoi	Jayadeba Sahoo	A Study of Vocational Interest Among Secondary School Students in Relation to Their Academic Achievement and Emotional Maturity	24.11.2015
18.	Subhangini Baruah	Boa Reena Tok	A Comparative Study of the Creative Thinking Ability Between the School Going Adolescents of Arunachal Pradesh and of Assam in Relation to Some Cognitive and Non-cognitive Variables	17.06.2014

19.	Pakyi Nyori	Jayadeba Sahoo	Peace Education at the Secondary School Stage in Arunachal Pradesh	28.08.2014
20.	Mamoni Baruah	Boa Reena Tok	Job Satisfaction Level and Teacher Effectiveness of Secondary School Teachers in Relation to Some Variables : A Critical Study in Assam	17.10.2014
22.	Ligang Sunya	T. Lhungdim	The Status of information and Technology in Schools at Secondary School Stage of Arunachal Pradesh	18.03.2014
23.	Juriti Borgohain	Jayadeba Sahoo	Emotional Intelligence, Professional Ethics and Job Satisfaction: A Study on Secondary School Teachers	27.08.2015
24.	Geyin Boli	Boa Reena Tok	Teaching Aptitude of the Secndary School Teachers of Arunachal Pradesh in Relation to Some Cognitive and Non-cognitive Variables	06.04.2017
25.	Minu Sono	Elizabeth Hangsing	Child Rearing Practices Among the Nyishi Women of East Kameng District, Arunachal Pradesh	06.04.2017
26.	Raj Kumar Sah	Prasanta Kumar Acharya	Status of Shadow Education and its Impact on Students Academic outcome in Mathematics Learning	06.04.2017
27.	Washi Yalem	Kesang Degi	Status of Education Among the Puroik Tribe of Arunachal Pradesh	06.04.2017
28.	Yalo Gao	Elizabeth Hangsing	Determinants of Achievement in Science at Higher Secondary level of Education: A Study on Tribal Population	06.04.2017

7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS

a) Ongoing Sponsored Projects /Policy Documents (During the academic session 2016-2017)

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (₹ In Lakhs)	Co-investigator	Duration (years)
1.	Prasanta Kumar Barik	Impact of Privatisation on Quality Secondary Education in Arunachal Pradesh: A Critical Study	ICSSR, New Delhi	2.0	-	1 year

b) Completed Sponsored Projects/Policy Documents (during the academic session 2016-2017)

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (₹ In Lakhs)	Co-investigator	Duration (years)
1.	Kesang Degi	Womens' Access to Higher Education in Arunachal Pradesh: an Analytical Study	ICSSR	14.0	-	2 years
2.	Kesang Degi	Level of Awareness and Attitude towards Child's Right to Free and Compulsory Education	UGC XII Plan Innovative Research Programme	1.5	P. K. Acharya & Boa Reena Tok	1 year
3.	Elizabeth Hangsing	Effectiveness of Training Programme on Right to Education (RTE): A Comparative Study of Modular Group and Training Group	UGC XII Plan Innovative Research Programme	-	-	1 year

4.	Jayadeba Sahoo	Effect of Computer Assisted Instruction (CAI) in the Post Graduate Students	UGC XII Plan Innovative Research Programme	1.05	-	2 years
5.	Prasanta Kumar Acharya	Efficacy of Computer Assisted Instruction (CAI) on the Post Graduate Students Academic Performance in the Subjects of Study of Education at Measurement and Evaluation	-	2.22	-	2 years
6.	C. Siva Sankar	Specially Designed Strategies to Develop Communicative Competence in Written English Among Secondary Students	UGC XII Plan Innovative Research Programme	0.5		2 years
7.	T. Lhungdim	Effectiveness of Continuous and Comprehensive Evaluation at Elementary School Stage in Arunachal Pradesh	SSA Rajya Mission, Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh	5.0	K. C. Kapoor & T. Tamai	1 year
8.	K. C. Kapoor	A Study on Attendance and Absenteeism of Teachers and Students at Elementary School Stage in Arunachal Pradesh	SSA Rajya Mission, Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh	2.0	T. Lhungdim & T. Tamai	1 year

8. **SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS/CONFERENCES/SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT** (*During the academic session 2016-2017*): **NIL**

9. **RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF INDIVIDUAL TEACHERS** (*During the academic session 2016-2017*)

a) International / National Journals

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Name of the Journal	Volume & issue no.	Page nos.	Year of Publication	Impact Factor (if any)
1.	B. R. Tok	Creative Thinking Ability of Adolescent Students- A Comparative Study between Lakhimpur Block of Assam and Doimukh Block of Arunachal Pradesh	EIJER	3(12)	9-16	2016	-
2.	B. R. Tok	Learning Problems in History Subject Among the Secondary School Students of Papum Pare District of Arunachal Pradesh	IRA	5(2)	133-139	2016	-
3.	B. R. Tok	Creative Thinking Ability of Class XII Students in Relation to Gender- A Comparative Study	IERD	6(1)	46-53	2016	-
4.	B. R. Tok	Job Satisfaction and Teacher Effectiveness of Secondary School Teachers of Assam	International Journal of Scientific Research	6(3)	46-49	2016	-

5.	K. Degi	A Study on Impact of Monastic Education among the Monpa Community	Remarking: an Analisation	3(1)	6-11	2016	-
6.	T. Saroh	A Study on the Influence of Gender and Race on the Academic Achievement of Grade VIII Learners in East Siang District of Arunachal Pradesh	Asian Resonance	V(IV)	73-76	2016	-
7.	V. Singh & S. Biswas	A Study of Awareness and Attitude of 9th Grade Learners towards Environmental Education in Papumpare District of Arunachal Pradesh	New Frontiers in Education	49	-	2016	-
8.	V. Singh & J. Ansar	Examination Anxiety Among the Grade X Students in Relation to Their Academic Achievement	Shaikshik Parisamvad (An International Journal of Education)	6(1)	31-39	2016	-

b) Articles / Chapters published in books: NIL

c) Books published as authors or as editor: NIL

d) Papers published in conference proceedings: NIL

10. CONFERENCES / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS ATTENDED BY THE FACULTIES

Name of the Faculty	Name of Conference / Symposia / workshop	Place	Date	International / National
Boa Reena Tok	Teaching Profession in 21 st Century, Challenges, perspectives and Prospects with Special Reference to North East India	Bordoloni Central College	January 7-8, 2017	National
Boa Reena Tok	Transacting Students Engagement for Promoting Rural Resilience	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	February 2-3, 2017	National
Boa Reena Tok	Workshop on <i>Beti Bachao, Beti Padhao</i>	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	March 17, 2017	University
Boa Reena Tok	School Internship of B.Ed. Programme	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	February 10, 2017	University
Boa Reena Tok	Empowerment of Women and Child Rights	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	February 22, 2017	National
Boa Reena Tok	Sexual Harassment	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	September 17, 2016	University
Kesang Degi	Symposium cum Panel Discussion on Empowerment of Women and Child Rights	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	February 22, 2017	National
Prasanta Kumar Barik	5 th World Conference by Global Educational Research Association	Visva Bharati, Santiniketan	November 25-26, 2017	International
Prasanta Kumar Barik	Training Programme on Right Education Act, 2009	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	February 18, 2017	National
Prasanta Kumar Barik	Challenges for Ensuring Quality in Higher Education	Bir Maharajpur College, Bir Maharajpur	December 19-20, 2016	National
Prasanta Kumar Barik	National Symposium on Panel Discussion on Empowerment of Women and Child Rights	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	February 22, 2017	National
Prasanta Kumar Barik	Awareness Generation Programme on Human Rights	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	March 22, 2017	National

Prasanta Kumar Barik	Contemporary Indian Society; Issues and Challenges with Special Reference to North East India	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	April 27-28, 2017	National
Prasanta Kumar Barik	Awareness Workshop on Digital India	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	September 20, 2016	National
Prasanta Kumar Barik	National Seminar on Era of Literary discourses: Upsurge of the Oppressed Identities	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	March 2-3, 2017	National
Sushant Kumar Nayak	5 th World Conference by Global Educational Research Association	Visva Bharati, Shantiniketan	November 25-26, 2017	International
Sushant Kumar Nayak	Training Programme on Right Education Act, 2009	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	February 18, 2017	National
Sushant Kumar Nayak	National Symposium on Panel Discussion on Empowerment of Women and Child Rights	Rajiv Gandhi University	February 22, 2017	National
Sushant Kumar Nayak	Awareness Generation Programme on Human Rights	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	March 22, 2017	National
Sushant Kumar Nayak	Contemporary Indian Society; Issues and Challenges with Special Reference to North East India	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	April 27-28, 2017	National
Sushant Kumar Nayak	Awareness Workshop on Digital India	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	September 20, 2016	National
Sushant Kumar Nayak	National Seminar on Era of Literary discourses: Upsurge of the Oppressed Identities	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	March 2-3, 2017	National
Tayum Saroh	National Symposium on Panel Discussion on Empowerment of Women and Child Rights	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	February 22, 2017	National
Tayum Saroh	Awareness Generation Programme on Human Rights	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	March 22, 2017	National

Tayum Saroh	Contemporary Indian Society; Issues and Challenges with Special Reference to North East India	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	April 27-28, 2017	National
Tayum Saroh	Awareness Workshop on Digital India	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	September 20, 2016	National
Tayum Saroh	National Seminar on Era of Literary discourses: Upsurge of the Oppressed Identities	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	March 2-3, 2017	National

11. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT: NIL

12. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES

13. STUDENTS' ACHIEVEMENTS

- Two students of Department of Education cleared the UGC JRF

14. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.)

15. HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES DURING THE ACADEMIC SESSION 2016-2017

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

1. **FACULTY** : EDUCATION
2. **DEPARTMENT** : PHYSICAL EDUCATION
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** : 2015
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : B.P.Ed. and PGDYTE

5. DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Interest
1.	Anil Mili	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor & Head (i/c)	Sports Psychology & Yoga, Football
2.	Sambhu Prasad	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Sports Biomechanics & Track and Field
3.	Tadang Minu	M.P.Ed.	Assistant Professor	Health Education & Boxing
4.	Rojeet Singh	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Exercise Physiology & Swimming
5.	Vivek Kumar Singh	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Exercise Physiology & Cricket

6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

a) **PG / UG/ Diploma / Others** (*Academic session 2016-2017*)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. of students admitted
1.	B.P.Ed.	103	30
2.	PGDYTE	70	16

b) **Ph.D. / M.Phil.** (*Academic session 2016-2017*)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. of students admitted
1.	Ph.D.	-	-
2.	M.Phil.	-	-

c) **Detail information of students enrolled in PG / UG/ Diploma / Other courses** (During the academic session 2016-2017)

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.P.Ed.	1st Sem.	22	8	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	6
PGDYTE	1st Sem.	06	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	06	10

d) **Detail information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students enrolled** (During the academic session 2016-2017)

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M.Phil.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

e) **Detail information of Ph.D. scholars of the concerned department: NIL**

7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS

a) **Ongoing Sponsored Projects /Policy Documents** (During the academic session 2016-2017): **NIL**

b) **Completed Sponsored Projects/Policy Documents** (during the academic session 2016-2017): **NIL**

8. SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS/CONFERENCES/SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT (During the academic session 2016-2017): **NIL**

9. RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF INDIVIDUAL TEACHERS (During the academic session 2016-2017)

a) **International / National Journals**

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Name of the Journal	Volume & issue no.	Page nos.	Year of Publication	Impact Factor (if any)
1.	A. Mili	Yogic Intervention During Athletic Training on Athletes	International Journal of Physical Education, Sports and Health	3(5)	463-466	2016	-

2.	A. Mili	A Comparative Study on Psychomotor Abilities Among Sub Junior & Senior Level Boxers	Journal IJPEAES	2	23	2016	-
3.	A. Mili	A Comparative Study on Emotional Maturity of Secondary School Students	International Journal of Science and Research	5	793	2016	-
4.	A. Mili	A Comparison of Sports Achievement Motivation between Medal Winning and Non Medal Winning Athletes in Inter College Sports Tournaments	International Journal of Physical Education, Sports and Health	3(6)	72-73	2016	-
5.	A. Mili	A Comparative Study on the Effect of Local Environment on Anthropometric, Physiological, and Psychological Variables of Cricket Players	International Journal of Science and Research	5(10)	784-787	2016	-
6.	A. Mili	Effect of Surya Namaskara on Wrist Flexibility of School Going Children	Journal(IJAR)	4	1208	2016	-

7.	A. Mili	Knowledge and Experiences of Doping Among National Level Boys and Girls Taekwondo Players	International Journal of Physical Education, Sports and Health	3(6)	26-29	2016	-
8.	A. Mili	A Study on Academic Achievement of Secondary School Students of Dibang Valley & Lower Dibang Valley Districts	International Journal of Science and Research	5(10)	1974-1977	2016	-
9.	A. Mili	Status of Physical Education and Sports Development in North Eastern Region: A Critical Study	International Education and Research Journal	2(12)	137-140	2016	-
10.	A. Mili	Sports Can Prevent Youth Crime	Journal	6	1	2017	-
11.	Anil Mili & K. R. Singh	Comparative Study on Emotional Intelligence Among General Education, Physical Education and Athletes	International Education and Research Journal	2(10)	22-25	2016	-
12.	K. R. Singh & A. Mili	Comparative Study on Mental Toughness Among the Archers and Shooters	International Education Scientific Research Journal	2(11)	23-26	2016	-

13.	K. R. Singh & A. Mili	Study of Emotional Intelligence Among Players of Individual, Dual and Team Sports	International Journal of Science and Research	5(12)	1101-06	2016	-
14.	S. Prasad	Association of Sole Morphology with Body Mass Index of Soccer Players	International journal of science and research	6(3)	1823-1825	2017	-
15.	T. Minu	A Comparative Study of Sports Competition Anxiety Test Among Levels of Boxers	International Multidisciplinary Research Journal Indian Stream Research Journal	6(8)		2016	-
16.	T. Minu & S. Biswas	A Comparative Study of Psychomotor Abilities Sub Junior and Senior Levels of Women Boxers	International Journal of Physical Education Sports and Health	3(5)	400-402	2016	-
17.	T. Minu	A Comparative Study of Psychomotor Ability Among Sub-Junior, Junior and Senior Level of Men Boxers	International Journal of Physical Education and Applied Exercise Sciences	2(2)	23-27	2016	-
18.	V. K. Singh & R. Singh	Identification of Physical and Psychological Variables to Predict the Volleyball Playing Ability	International Journal of Physical Education, Sports and Health	3(6)	152-156	2016	-
19.	V. K. Singh & R. Singh	Hydration in Sports	PERSIST	7-1	44-47	2016	-

b) Articles / Chapters published in books: NIL

c) **Books published as authors or as editor: NIL**

d) **Papers published in conference proceedings**

Sl. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Details of Conference Publication	ISBN / ISSN No.	Year of Publication
1.	A. Mili	Relationship Between Sole Morphology with Speed of Soccer Players	-	938-2-26-068-4	2016
2.	A. Mili	Personality Profiles of Male Soccer Players in Different Playing Positions	-	978-8-19-252896-0	2016

10. CONFERENCES / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS ATTENDED BY THE FACULTIES

Name of the Faculty	Name of Conference / Symposia / workshop	Place	Date	International / National
Anil Mili	Preparing and Sharing Guideline for Making Pre Service Teacher Training Degree Programmes Inclusive in the Light of Recent Development	SCERT Guwahati Assam	March 15-17, 2017	National
Sambhu Prasad	Short Term Course on Research Methodology in Social Science Research	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	February 21-26, 2017	National
Sambhu Prasad	Preparing and Sharing Guideline for Making Pre Service Teacher Training Degree Programmes Inclusive in the Light of Recent Development	SCERT Guwahati Assam	March 15-17, 2017	National
Sambhu Prasad	National Seminar on Anthropology and Public Development Policy Issues and Challenges	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	March 17-18 2017	National

Tadang Minu	Preparing and Sharing Guideline for Making Pre Service Teacher Training Degree Programmes Inclusive in the Light of Recent Development	SCERT Guwahati Assam	March 15-17, 2017	National
-------------	--	----------------------	-------------------	----------

11. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT: NIL

12. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES: NIL

13. STUDENTS' ACHIEVEMENTS: NIL

14. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.)

- Study Tour of BPED II Semester to Lakshmibai National Institute of Physical Education, Guwahati

15. HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES DURING THE ACADEMIC SESSION 2016-2017

- Conducted National Sports Day with a Theme “Stay Fit” focusing the Group ‘D’ employees of the university on August 29, 2016
- Conducted National Sports Day with a Theme “Say No to Alcohol and Drugs” focusing the Group ‘D’ employees of the university on 29.08.2017
- Conducted Rono Hills Futsal Premiere League Tournament (Inter Department) from March 2-4, 2017

Faculty of Commerce and Management

Department of Commerce
Department of Management

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

1. **FACULTY** : COMMERCE AND MANAGEMENT

2. **DEPARTMENT** : COMMERCE

3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** : 1995

4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : M.Com., M.Phil., Ph.D. and PGDBI

5. DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Interest
1.	Rama Chandra Parida	Ph.D.	Professor	Accounting & Finance, Entrepreneurship and Marketing
2.	Tasi Kaye	Ph.D.	Professor & Head	Management, Banking, IFS, Rural Development, Micro Finance
3.	Otem Padung	Ph.D.	Professor	Accounting & Finance, Rural Development, Population Studies & Health, Developmental Economics
4.	Sanjeev Kumar Jena	Ph.D.	Professor	Finance and Management, Rural Finance and Development, Micro Enterprises, Micro-Finance
5.	Philip Mody	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	HR, Management, Cross Border Trade, Agri-business
6.	Devi Baruah	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Marketing Management and Entrepreneurship
7.	Sunil Nandi	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Accounting & Finance, Financial Reporting, Corporate Governance
8.	Atege Linggi	M.Com.	Assistant Professor	Management and Entrepreneurship
9.	Olympia Kurmi	M.Com.	Assistant Professor	Financial Management, Women Empowerment, Micro Finance
10.	Vinod Kumar Yadav	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Statistics, Banking, Financial Inclusion

6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

a) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others (Academic session 2016-2017)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. of students admitted
1.	M.Com.	260	50
2.	PG Diploma in Banking & Insurance (PGDBI)	17	11

b) Ph.D. / M.Phil. (Academic session 2016-2017)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. of students admitted
1.	M.Phil.	30	10
2.	Ph.D.	24	06

c) Detail information of students enrolled in PG / UG / Diploma / Other courses

(During the academic session 2016-2017)

Course	Semester	ST		OBC		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
M. Com	1st	14	26	03	01	01	01	-	01	01	-	19	29
PGDBI	1st	06	05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	5

d) Detail information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students enrolled (During the academic session 2016-2017)

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1
M.Phil.	1	6	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	7

e) Detail information of Ph.D. scholars of the concerned department: NIL

7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS

a) Ongoing Sponsored Projects /Policy Documents (During the academic session 2016-2017)

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (₹ In Lakhs)	Co-investigator	Duration (years)
1.	Tasi Kaye	Role of commercial Bank in promoting financial inclusion in Arunachal Pradesh	ICSSR, New Delhi	3.0	-	1.5 years

2.	Otem Padung	Declining Sex Ratio and its Impact on Religious, Socio-cultural and Economic Life of the Monpas: A study with reference to Tawang District of Arunachal Pradesh	ICSSR, New Delhi	16.0	-	2 years
3.	Sanjeev Kumar Jena	Socio-Economic Empowerment of Traditional Artisans through Commercialization of Indigenous Knowledge: A Study of Muga Silk Weavers of Upper Assam	ICSSR, New Delhi	4.00	-	1.5 years
4.	Philip Mody	Impact of Commercial Ginger Cultivation on Socio-Economic Development in Lohit District of Arunachal Pradesh	MAKAIAS , Kolkata	2.48	-	2 Years
5.	Philip Mody	Role of Cross Border Trade in Socio-Economic Development of Arunachal Pradesh- An empirical evidences from Bleeting, Bumla and Pangsau Trade Points	UGC, New Delhi	8.87	-	3 Years

b) Completed Sponsored Projects /Policy Documents (During the academic session 2016-2017)

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (₹ in Lakhs)	Co-investigator	Duration (years)
1.	Sanjeev Kumar Jena	Impact of SHGs On Women Empowerment-A Comparative Analysis of West Bengal and Odisha	ICAI, Kolkata	7.00	Dr. Keya Das Ghosh	1.5 year

8. SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES / SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT (*During the academic session 2016-2017*)

Sl. No.	Name of Convener / Coordinator etc.	Title of the Seminar / Workshop / Conference / Short-Term Course / Outreach programme	Sponsored by	Date	International / National
1.	Devi Baruah	Tally Workshop	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	November 23-28, 2016	National

9. RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF INDIVIDUAL TEACHERS (*During the academic session 2016-2017*)

a) International / National Journals

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Name of the Journal	Volume & issue no.	Page nos.	Year of Publication	Impact Factor (if any)
1.	R. C. Parida et al.	Four Ps' of Marketing: Practices of MSEs	Indian Journal of Commerce	69(3)	14 - 19	2016	-
2.	S. K. Jena et al.	MSMEs and Default Risk Perception for The Banking Sector in Odisha: An Analysis	International Journal of Multiple Research Approach (IJMRA)	-	-	2017	-
3.	S. K. Jena et al.	Micro-Credit Intervention for Micro-Entrepreneurial Growth in Odisha: An Inter-District Comparative Study	International Journal for Entrepreneurship and Development Studies (IJEDS)	-		2017	-

b) Articles / Chapters published in books: NIL

c) Books published as authors or as editor

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Name of the Book	Publisher	ISBN	Year of Publication
1.	Philip Mody	Economic Impact of Commercial Orange Cultivation: A study on Roing, Koronu and Dambuk Circles of Lower Dibang Valley, Arunachal Pradesh	Archers & Elevators Publishing House, Bangalore	978-9-38-564093-3	2017

d) Research papers published in conference proceedings: NIL

10. CONFERENCES / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS ATTENDED BY THE FACULTIES

Name of the Faculty	Name of Conference / Symposia / workshop	Place	Date	International / National
Rama Chandra Parida	69 th All India Commerce Conference	University of Lucknow, Lucknow	November 11-13, 2016	National
Tasi Kaye	Regional Conference for Central Universities	Gauhati University, Guwahati	April 20-21, 2016	National
Otem Padung	The North East India: Issues, Dynamics and Emerging Realities	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	October 7-8, 2016	National
Otem Padung	Reframing India's North East: People, Power and Perspectives	Sikkim University, Gangtok	November 24-26, 2016	National
Sanjeev Kumar Jena	National Seminar on Rural development and People's Participation in North East India	Harhi College, Gobindapur & Dhemaji Girls' College, Dhemaji, Assam	August 27-28, 2016	National
Sanjeev Kumar Jena	13 th International Accounting Conference by IAARF & Deloitte	University of Calcutta, Kolkata	January 7-8, 2017	International
Vinod Kumar Yadav	Workshop on Digital India	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	-	National

11. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT: NIL

12. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES

- Dr. Philip Mody received Bharat Gaurav Award-2017 for Excellency in Research and Publication

13. STUDENTS' ACHIEVEMENTS

- Mr. Tenzing Choephel, M.Phil. scholar won the first prize in the EIU Organised Zonal Convention “Anveshan: the East Zone students research convention-2017” at VBSPU, Jaunpur, Uttar Pradesh on February 21, 2017

14. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.)

- Organised industrial tour for 3rd semester students to Kolkata and visited Mother Dairy at Dulkune, West Bengal and Britannia Company, at Kolkata, West Bengal for practical exposure to production, distribution and management of consumers' goods in the company. Prof. Sanjeev K. Jena, Dr. Devi Baruah and Ms. Olympia Kurmi escorted 43 students from February 9-17, 2017.

15. HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES DURING THE ACADEMIC SESSION 2015-2016

DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT

1. **FACULTY** : COMMERCE AND MANAGEMENT
2. **DEPARTMENT** : MANAGEMENT
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** : 2005
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : MBA, PGDHMT and Ph.D.

5. DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Interest
1.	Ranjit Tamuli	Ph.D.	Professor (on lien)	Accounting, Finance & Banking
2.	Arindam Garg	M.P.M.	Associate Professor and Head	Human Resources, Business Ethics, Business Communication, Entrepreneurship
3.	Bhaskar Pratim Sarma Barua	M.Com.	Assistant Professor	Accounting, Services Marketing, Tourism Management
4.	K. S. Chand	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Marketing, Economics
5.	Arindam Chakrabarty	MBA, M.A.	Assistant Professor	Marketing, Strategy
6.	Odang Tayeng	M.Com., MBA	Assistant Professor	Accounting, Finance
7.	Gautam Huidrom	MBA	Assistant Professor	Strategic Management, Human Resource Management, Entrepreneurship

6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

a) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others (Academic session 2016-2017)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. of students admitted
1.	MBA	235	37
2.	PG Diploma in Hospitality Management and Tourism (PGDHMT)	94	22

b) **Ph.D. / M.Phil.** (*Academic session 2016-2017*)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. of students admitted
1.	Ph.D.	-	-

c) **Detail information of students enrolled in PG / UG/ Diploma / Other courses** (*During the academic session 2016-2017*)

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
MBA	1st Sem.	26	6	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	30	7
PGDHMT	1st Sem.	12	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	13	9

d) **Detail information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students enrolled** (*During the academic session 2016-2017*)

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

e) **Detail information of Ph.D. scholars of the concerned department: NIL**

7. **RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS**

a) **Ongoing Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents** (*During the academic session 2016-2017*): **NIL**

b) **Completed Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents** (*During the academic session 2016-2017*)

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (₹ In Lakhs)	Co-investigator	Duration (years)
1.	Arindam Chakrabarty	Health in India (Policy Document)	National Statistical Commission, Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation, Government of India	-	-	2016

8. SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS/ CONFERENCES/ SHORT TERM COURSES/ OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT *(During the academic session 2016-17)*

Sl. No.	Name of Convener / Coordinator etc.	Title of the seminar / workshop / conference / short term course / outreach programme	Sponsored by	Date	International / national
1.	Arindam Garg	Campus to Corporate 2	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	October 28, 2016	National

9. RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF INDIVIDUAL TEACHERS *(During the academic session 2016-2017)*

- a) **International / National Journals: NIL**
- b) **Articles / Chapters published in books: NIL**
- c) **Books published as authors or as editor: NIL**
- d) **Papers published in conference proceedings: NIL**

10. CONFERENCES / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS ATTENDED BY THE FACULTIES

Name of the Faculty	Name of Conference / Symposia / workshop	Place	Date	International / National
Arindam Chakrabarty	Pedagogy and Performance in Higher Educational Institutes with special reference to Social Science and Humanities	Jonai Girls' College, Jonai, Assam	October 1-2, 2016	National

11. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT

Sl. No.	Name of the Visitor	Name of the Institute / University	Purpose / Name of the Lecture	Date
1.	Prof. M. Memcha	Director, MIMS, Manipur University	For BPGS meeting	December 1, 2016
2.	Prof. Mrinmoy Kumar Sarma	Tezpur University, Tezpur	For BPGS meeting	December 1, 2016
3.	Dr. Manmohan Mall	CMS, NERIST	For conducting the classes	March 15-23, 2017
4.	Dr. T. R. Sarma	Tezpur University, Tezpur	For conducting the classes	March 24-26, 2017

12. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES: NIL

13. STUDENTS' ACHIEVEMENTS: NIL

14. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.):

- Industrial visit to Sikkim was undertaken

15. HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES DURING THE ACADEMIC SESSION 2016-2017:

- Summer Projects of students of MBA in leading Companies and Organisations like Oil India Limited, Indian Institute of Entrepreneurship, NABARD
- Entrepreneurship Cell set up for the first time in the University with the Management Department as the Nodal Department. Mr. Gautam Huidrom and Mr. Odang Tayeng has been appointed as Coordinator and Deputy Coordinator

Faculty of Environmental Sciences

Department of Geography

DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY

1. **FACULTY** : ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES
2. **DEPARTMENT** : GEOGRAPHY
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** : 1992
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : M.A., M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D., APGDDM & PGDGI

5. DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Interest
1.	Tomo Riba	Ph.D.	Professor	Geography of Development, Bio-Geography, IKS, Traditional economy
2.	Santanu Kumar Patnaik	Ph.D.	Professor & Head	Geomorphology, Surface Hydrology, RS & GIS Applications, Urban morphology and modelling
3.	Nishamani Kar	Ph.D.	Professor	Rural Development & Planning, Livestock Economy, Disaster Management
4.	Nandini C. Singh	Ph.D.	Professor	Social & Cultural Geography, Gender Issues, Settlement Geography
5.	Kiran Kumari	Ph.D.	Professor	Urban Geography, Regional Planning.
6.	Sailajananda Saikia	Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Regional Development and Planning
7.	Gibji Nimasow	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Human Geography, Biogeography, Mountain ecology
8.	Tage Rupa Sora	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Geomorphology, Remote Sensing in Land use / Land cover analysis

6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

a) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others (Academic session 2016-2017)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. of students admitted
1.	M.A./ M.Sc.	212	38
2.	Advanced PG Diploma in Disaster Management (APGDDM)	176	21
3.	PG Diploma in Geo Informatics (PGDGI)	20	6

b) Ph.D. / M.Phil. (Academic session 2016-2017)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. of students admitted
	Ph.D.	10	10
	M.Phil.	4	4

c) Detail information of students enrolled in PG / UG/ Diploma / Other courses (During the academic session 2016-2017)

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
M.A.	1st Sem.	11	19	0	1	0	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	13	25
APGDDM	1st Sem.	12	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	10
GIS	1st Sem.	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2

d) Detail information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students enrolled (During the academic session 2016-2017)

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.	4	2	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	3
M.Phil.	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3

e) Detail information of Ph.D. scholars of the concerned department

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Monshi Tayeng	Tomo Riba	Potentials of Horticulture Crops in Arunachal Pradesh: A Case Study of East Siang District	2011
2.	Tabiram Yirang	Nandini C. Singh	Growing Commercial Agriculture Among Adis and its Impact on Society and Economy (A Case Study of Silile Oyan Circle with Special Reference To Jampani	2012

3.	Karma Chozom	Gibji Nimasow	Land Suitability Analysis for Apple (Malus Domestics Borkh) Cultivation in West Kameng District, Arunachal Pradesh	2012
4.	Pakgu Lombi	Tomo Riba	An Assessment of Shifting Cultivation in West Siang District	2012
5.	Jeremiah Modi	Tage Rupa Sora	A study of Channel Morphology and Hydrological Characteristics of Deopani Basin of Lower Dibang valley (A.P.)	2012
6.	Ringu Nyupok	Gibji Nimasow	A Phytogeographic Survey and Conservation of Four Important Timber Plant in Lower Dibang valley (A.P.)	2013
7.	Kago Yamang	Nandini C. Singh	Role of Tribal Women in Sustainable development: A Comparative Study on the Major Tribes of A.P. (Apatani, Mompam and Idu-Mishmis)	2013
8.	Rinkiolu Chai	Tage Rupa Sora	Fluvial Geomorphological Analysis with Special reference to Fluvial Hazards, Digaru River Basin, Lohit District, A.P.	2013
9.	Monalisha Bora	Nishamani Kar	Growth and Development of Urban Centers in Lakhimpur District of Assam: A Study in Regional Development and Planning	2013
10.	Dwijen Nath	Nishamani Kar	Ethno-Medicine Practices for Hepatitis in Sivsagar District of Assam: A Regional Approach in Medical Geography	2013
11.	Cheten Jomba Rockpudu	Tage Rupa Sora	Status of Women in West Kameng District, Arunachal Pradesh: A Study in Gender Geography	2013
12.	Kiron Lonchung	Nishamani Kar	Rural Tourism in Arunachal Pradesh: A Case Study of Balukpong Bomdila-Tawang Tourist Circuit	2013

13.	Miyo Tayeng	Santanu Kumar Patnaik	Prospect of Adventure Tourism in A.P.: A Case Study of East Siang and Upper Siang District	2013
14.	Kiryi Potom	Prof.Tomo Riba	Prospects of Rubber Plantation in Arunachal Pradesh: A Case Study of Siang District	2013
15.	Gunin Borah	Nishamani Kar	Small Scale Tea Cultivation in Sonitpur District of Assam with Special Emphasis on Land Used and Employment Generation	2014
16.	Bimla Rai	Tomo Riba	Traditional Economy and Changes Among the Sherdukpens of West Kameng District, Arunachal Pradesh	2014
17.	Dinky Mishra	Nishamani Kar	Housing the Rural Population of Assam: With Special Emphasis on Basic Amenities and Sanitation of Sonitpur District: A Study on Cultural Ecology	2014
18.	Bubu Baruah	Tomo Riba	Shrinking Wetlands of Assam: A Case Study of Bordoibam Wetland	2014
19.	Genden Tsering	Nandini C. Singh	Dimensions of Population Growth and Distribution: A Study on the Monpa Tribes of Tawang District, Arunachal Pradesh	2014
20.	Athuko Tayu	Tomo Riba	Traditional Ecological Knowledge (TEK) of Idu-Mishmis of Arunachal Pradesh	2014
21.	Dhiren Saikia	Kiran Kumari	An Analysis of Changes in Cropping Pattern and Rural Livelihoods: A Case Study of Majuli Island, Assam	2014
22.	Pura Omo	Kiran Kumari	Potential and Prospective of Tourism in Arunachal Pradesh: A Geographical Analysis	2014

23.	Talom Taloh	Santanu Kumar Patnaik	Assessing Future Urban Expansion Using SLEUTH Model for Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh	2016
24.	Nalung Yirang	Kiran Kumari	Status of Women in Tribal Society: A comparative Study on Adi and Galo Tribes of East Siang District, Arunachal Pradesh	2016
25.	Tashi Dorjee Megeji	Santanu Kumar Patnaik	Spatio-temporal Analysis of Agricultural Development in Tenga River Catchment, West Kameng District of Arunachal Pradesh	2016
26.	Kenli Basar	Santanu Kumar Patnaik	Landscape Ecological Analysis of Sibum River Basin for Watershed Management	2016
27.	Modang Reena	Kiran Kumari	Analysis of Level of Socio-Economic Development: A Case Study of Longding District, Arunachal Pradesh	2016
28.	Shivlal Sharma	Nandini C. Singh	Changing Livelihood Patterns and its Impact on Forest Resources in Arunachal Pradesh (Study of Dirang and Thembang Circle, West Siang District)	2016
29.	Moream Tamai	Santanu Kumar Patnaik	Channel Migration Along the Foothills of Arunachal Himalaya and its Impact on Settlement	-
30.	Debojit Phukan	Nandini C. Singh	Status of Women Among the Tea Tribes of Assam	2016
31.	Rinchin Tashi Bachung	Nandini C. Singh	Changing Livelihood Patterns and its Impact on Bugun (Khowa) Tribe of West Kameng District, Arunachal Pradesh	2016
32.	Liyo Nyodu	Santanu Kumar Patnaik	Health Care System in Arunachal Pradesh- A Comparative Study of West Siang and Papum Pare Districts	2016

7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS

a) Ongoing Sponsored Projects /Policy Documents (During the academic session 2016-2017)

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (₹ In Lakhs)	Co-investigator	Duration (years)
1.	Sailajananda Saikia	Moria Muslim Community of Brahmaputra Valley Assam: A Study on Changing Occupational Pattern and its Impact on Socio-economic Condition	ICSSR, New Delhi	15.0	-	2 years

b) Completed Sponsored Projects/Policy Documents (during the academic session 2016-2017): NIL

8. SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES / SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT (During the academic session 2016-2017)

Sl. No.	Name of Convener / Coordinator etc.	Title of the Seminar / Workshop / Conference / Short-Term Course / Outreach programme	Sponsored by	Date	International / National
1.	Tomo Riba	Outreach Program at Basar, Arunachal Pradesh on Yoga, Health and Hygiene Program, Parenting, Awareness on Earthquake Safety and plantation	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	June 13-17, 2016	-
2.	Tomo Riba	Outreach Program at Lower Dibang Valley on Awareness Program Related to Drug Addiction	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	February 1-11, 2017	-

9. RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF INDIVIDUAL TEACHERS (*During the academic session 2016-2017*)

a) International / National Journals

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Name of the Journal	Volume & issue no.	Page nos.	Year of Publication	Impact Factor (if any)
1.	G. Nimasow	Status and Constraint of Tea Cultivation in Lohit District of Arunachal Pradesh, India	International journals of Current Science	19	146-155	2016	-
2.	G. Nimasow	Remote Sensing and GIS based Suitability Modeling of Individual Plant in Tawang District, Arunachal Pradesh, India	Current Science	110(2)	219-227	2016	0.967
3.	S. K. Patnaik	Land Holding, Land Ownership and Customary Law Governing Land Fragmentation in Ziro Valley, Arunachal Pradesh	Neo Geographia An international Journal of Geography, GIS and Remote Sensing	VI(II)	-	2017	-

b) Articles / Chapters published in books: NIL

c) Books published as authors or as editor: NIL

d) Papers published in conference proceedings: NIL

10. CONFERENCES / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS ATTENDED BY THE FACULTIES

Name of the Faculty	Name of Conference / Symposia / workshop	Place	Date	International / National
Santanu Kumar Patnaik	Advances in GIS Course	National Remote Sensing Centre (NRSC), Hyderabad	June 20-July 1, 2016	National
Santanu Kumar Patnaik	National Conference on Rural Livelihood, Environment and sustainable Development (Keynote Speaker)	St. Claret College, Ziro, Arunachal Pradesh	March 2-3, 2017	National
Santanu Kumar Patnaik	National Seminar on Development Paradigm in context of Aboriginal Resource Management (Resource Person & Chair)	J. N. College, Pashighat, Arunachal Pradesh	September 29-30, 2016	National
Santanu Kumar Patnaik	International Conference: Global Biodiversity, Climate and Sustainable Development (Resource Person & Chair)	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	October 15-18, 2016	National
Santanu Kumar Patnaik	29 th Conference of Indian Institute of Geomorphologists (IGI)	Calcutta University, Kolkata	November 24-27, 2016	National
Tomo Riba	7 th Annual Conference of Arunachal Pradesh College Conference	-	March 18, 2017	Regional
Tomo Riba	Workshop on Research and Innovation (Panellist)	IQAC, Rajiv Gandhi University	November 11, 2016	National
Gibji Nimasow	NNRMS-ISRO Sponsored Certificate Course in RS&GIS in Forestry	IIRS Dehradun	May 2-June 24, 2016	National
Nishamani Kar	Icon Youth 2025: Harnessing Youth for Development and Happiness for SAARC Countries	Jaipur	February 17-18, 2017	International

Tage Rupa Sora	Sustainable Development, Environmental Vulnerability and Geospatial Technology (NAGI)	Mysore University, Mysore	December 26-28, 2016	National
Tage Rupa Sora	Biodiversity of North East India : Conservation and Management	North Lakhimpur College, Assam	February 3-4, 2017	National
Tage Rupa Sora	Indigeneous System in Transition: a Case Study of Irrigation System Practiced by Apatani Tribe of Arunachal Pradesh, India	Saint Claret College, Ziro	March 2-3, 2017	National
Tage Rupa Sora	8-Week Training Course (ISRO - NNRMS)	IIRS, Dehradun	May 2,- June 26, 2016	National

11. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT: NIL

12. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES: NIL

13. STUDENTS' ACHIEVEMENTS: NIL

14. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.)

- Visited Thimpu and Paro Bhutan on a Field visit during December 29, 2016 – January 4, 2017
- Conducted guided Field Trip of Thirty seven IV Semester MA Geography students between January 8-22, 2017 to Madhya Pradesh covering Jabalpur, Panchmarhi, Bhopal, Bhimbetka, Sanchi, Sagar, Jhansi(UP), Khajoraho covering themes on Agriculture, Economy, Education, Healthcare, Landform and hydrology of the area
- Conducted campus recruitment for GIS Executive Trainees for the post Graduate Diploma in Geoinformatics pass- out students as Coordinator of the Course on 7th July 2016 in the Department of Geography

15. HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES DURING THE ACADEMIC SESSION 2016-2017

Faculty of Life Sciences

Department of Botany
Department of Zoology

DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY

1. **FACULTY** : LIFE SCIENCES
2. **DEPARTMENT** : BOTANY
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** : 1997
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D. and APGDB

5. DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Interest
1.	Arup Kumar Das	Ph.D.	Professor	Cytogenetics, Plant Taxonomy and Ethnobotany
2.	Rajiv Kumar Singh	Ph.D.	Professor	Microbiology, Mycology
3.	Sumpam Tangjang	Ph.D.	Professor & Head	Microbial Ecology, Ecology, Bioresource Utilization and Biodiversity Conservation
4.	Hui Tag	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Higher Plant Systematic, Ethnobotany, Phytochemistry, Pharmacognosy
5.	Ayam Victor Singh	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Ethno-phytochemistry, Natural Product Chemistry, Pharmacognosy
6.	Oyi Dai Nimasow	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Microbiology, General Botany, Bioresource, Genetics and Biotechnology
7.	Heikham Evelin	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Microbiology
8.	Tenya Rina	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Mycology, Bioresources Utilization; Microbiology and Microbial Biotechnology
9.	Tonlong Wangpan	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Ecology & Plant Biotechnology

6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

a) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others (Academic session 2016-2017)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. of students admitted
1.	M.Sc.	170	28
2.	Advanced PG Diploma in Biodiversity (APGDB)	14	07

b) Ph.D. / M.Phil. (Academic session 2016-2017)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. of students admitted
1.	Ph.D.	50	5
2.	M.Phil.	42	1

c) Detail information of students enrolled in PG / UG / Diploma / Other courses

(During the academic session 2016-2017)

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
M.Sc.	1st Sem.	4	18	0	1	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	23
APGDB	2nd Sem.	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	4

d) Detail information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students enrolled (During the academic session 2016-2017)

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.	3	2	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2
M.Phil.	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1

e) Detail information of Ph.D. scholars of the concerned department

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Joram Aku	Arup Kumar Das	Ethnopharmacological Studies of Selected Wild Edible Plants Of Arunachal Pradesh	12.09.2014
2.	Gaottham Gogoi	Arup Kumar Das	Ethnobotany and Pharmacognostical Investigation of Some Garcinia Species	05.02.2014
3.	Mui Tina	Arup Kumar Das	Taxonomy and Utilization Pattern of the Members of the Family Arecaceae of Erstwhile Kurung Kumey District	27.08.2015

4.	Jami Nyitan	Arup Kumar Das	Studies on the Antioxidant Activities of Some Selected Indigenous Food Plants of West Siang District of Arunachal Pradesh	27.08.2015
6.	Anjali Singh	Rajiv Kumar Singh	Studies on Lingo Cellulosic Enzyme Production by Selected White Rot Basidiomycetes	05.02.2014
7.	Asha Pertin	Rajiv Kumar Singh	Cultivation of Edible Mushrooms on Some Wild Grasses with Emphasis on Methods of Substrate Preparation and Enzymatic Degradation of Lignocellulose	05.02.2014
8.	Bengia Mamu	Rajiv Kumar Singh	Studies on In-Vitro Propagation of Selected Ornamental Orchid of Arunachal Pradesh	27.08.2015
9.	Dunyak Ado	Rajiv Kumar Singh	Evaluation of Bacterial Isolates from High Altitude Region Ofarunachal Pradesh for Cellulose Production	27.08.2015
10.	Tapi Taka	Sumpam Tangjang	Role of Micro-Fungi in Plant Litter Decomposition and Soil Nutrients Dynamics in Arunachal Pradesh, North East India	30.08.2013
12.	Jentu Giba	Sumpam Tangjang	Biological Activities and Diversity of Endophytic Fungi Isolated from Selected Bamboo Species of Arunachal Pradesh	14.09.2016
13.	Richa Sharma	Sumpam Tangjang	Endophytic Fungi from Selected Medicinal Plants of Arunachal Pradesh, India: Diversity and Biotechnological Potentials	14.09.2016

15.	Atek Nangkar	Hui Tag	Taxonomic Study of Family Araceae in Arunachal Pradesh	20.05.2014
16.	Loxmi Jamoh	Hui Tag	Ethnobotanical, Biochemical and DNA Fingerprinting of <i>Gonostegiahirta</i> and <i>Pouzolziazeylanica</i> (Urticaceae) of Arunachal Himalaya	2014
17.	Joram Muthu	Hui Tag	An Ethnobotanical Study on <i>Nyishi</i> Community of Lower Subansiri District of Arunachal Pradesh	2017
18.	Pradip Doley	Ayam Victor Singh	Phytochemical Investigation on Antimicrobial and Antioxidant Plants used by Mising Tribe of Assam	20.05.2014
19.	Madhumita Saikia	Ayam Victor Singh	Investigation on Some Natural Dye Yielding Plants used Traditionally in Textile in Assam	2015
20.	Kenter Lendo	Ayam Victor Singh	A Study on <i>Hedychium</i> of Arunachal Pradesh	2015
21.	Hage Asha	Ayam Victor Singh	Studies on Minor Fruits of Arunachal Pradesh with Special Reference to Phytochemistry	27.08.2015
22.	Moriam Dai	Oyi Dai Nimasow	Diversity Analysis of Arbuscularmycorrhizal Fungi Across Dayingering Wildlife Sanctuary: Asiatic River Mid Channel Island	14.09.2016
23.	Hage Yakang	Oyi Dai Nimasow	Arbuscular Mycorrhizal Diversity in Relation to Degradation of Tropical Forest in Arunachal Pradesh	14.09.2016
24.	Minam Pertin	Oyi Dai Nimasow	Study of AMF Diversity in Different Forest Type Along Altitudinal Gradient	14.09.2016

7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS

a) Ongoing Sponsored Projects /Policy Documents (During the academic session 2016-2017)

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator / Coordinator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (₹ In Lakhs)	Co-investigator	Duration (years)
1.	Arup Kumar Das	Integrating Herbal Medicine of NER with Contemporary Approaches to Develop Therapeutic Strategies for Metabolic Syndrome	DBT	59.01	Hui Tag	3 years
2.	Rajiv Kumar Singh	Orchid Bioresources of the North-east India- Conservation, Database Development and Information Networking	DBT	35.52	-	3 years
3.	Rajiv Kumar Singh	Institutional Biotech Hub	DBT	39.50	-	5 years
4.	Rajiv Kumar Singh	Centre for Bioinformatics Facility	DBT	45.00	-	5 years
5.	Rajiv Kumar Singh	Centre with Potential for Excellence in Biodiversity (CPEB-II) Phase-II	UGC	700.00	-	5 years
6.	Sumpam Tangjang	Diversity of Psychrophilic Fungi and their Enzymatic Activities	UGC XII Plan Innovative Research Programme	27.00	-	5 years

7.	Sumpam Tangjang	Estimation of the Diversity of Endophytes in Subtropical Forest of Arunachal Pradesh and Creation of a Genetic Resource	DBT (Twinning Project)	87.72		3 years
8.	Hui Tag	Centre With Potential for Excellence in Biodiversity (CPEB-II) Phase-II	UGC	700.00	-	5 years
9.	Hui Tag	Quality Enhancement of Traditional Anti-oxidant Plant (<i>Panax</i> species) from Arunachal Himalayan Region	BRNS-BARC DAE	33.94	Arup Kumar Das	3 years
10.	Hui Tag	Exploration of Novel Phytomedicine from Traditional Medicinal Plants of Eastern Himalaya (Arunachal Pradesh) for Pancreatitis and Liver Fibriosis	DBT	98.40 (59.04 RGU + 39.36 NIPER)	Arup Kumar Das (RGU)& C. Godugu (NIPER Hyderabad)	3 years
11.	Ayam Victor Singh	Wild Medicinal and Food Plants used During Winter by Monpas at Tawang District of Arunachal Pradesh	UGC CPEB-II	1.01	-	1 year

12.	Heikham Evelin	Study of Arbuscular Mycorrhizal Fungi (AMF) Diversity of two Endangered Medicinal Plant – <i>Helyshium Coronarium</i> and <i>Curcuma Angustifoha</i> and Assess the Potential of AMF in Conservation of these Plants	UGC	6.0	-	2 year
-----	----------------	--	-----	-----	---	--------

b) Completed Sponsored Projects /Policy Documents (during the academic session 2016-2017)

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (₹ In Lakhs)	Co-investigator	Duration (years)
1.	Sumpam Tangjang	Studies on Secondary Microbial Infections Induced by Monogenoidean Parasites (<i>Platyhelminthes</i>) In Economically Important Fish Species of Arunachal Pradesh	UGC (Innovative Programme)	15.0	-	1.2 years
2.	Hui Tag	Scouting, Documentation and Dissemination of Innovations and Traditional Knowledge in Arunachal Pradesh	NIF Ahmedabad	3.78	Arup Kumar Das	3 years

3.	Hui Tag	Ethnobotanical Exploration and Phytochemical Analysis of Some Poisonous Plants of Arunachal Himalaya for Strategic Defence Applications	DRDO	6.51	Arup Kumar Das	3 years
4.	Hui Tag	Preparation of Wildlife Management and Biodiversity Conservation Plan for 158 km Trans-Arunachal Highway (TAH) Segment of Hunli-Anini-Hayuliang under Dibang Valley & Anjaw District	MoRTH New Delhi through BRTF	6.50	Arup Kumar Das	2 years

8. SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES / SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT (*During the academic session 2016-2017*)

Sl. No.	Name of Convener / Coordinator etc.	Title of the Seminar / Workshop / Conference / Short-Term Course / Outreach programme	Sponsored by	Date	International / National
1.	Hui Tag	International Conference on Global Biodiversity, Climate Change and Sustainable Development	UGC, DBT, GBPINHED, ICMR & DST	October 15-18, 2016	International

9. **RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF INDIVIDUAL TEACHERS** (*During the academic session 2016-2017*)

a) **International / National Journals**

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Name of the Journal	Volume & issue no.	Page nos.	Year of Publication	Impact Factor (if any)
1.	K. Chowlu, K. S. Mahar & A. K. Das	Ethnobotanical Studies on Orchids Among Khamti Community of Arunachal Pradesh, India	Indian Journal of Natural Products and Resources	8(1)	89-93	2017	-
2.	M. Lidén, P. Bharali & A. K. Das	Rhodiolasedoides (Crassulaceae), a New Species from Arunachal Pradesh, India	Annales Botanici Fennici	53	106-108	2016	0.893
3.	G. Gogoi & A. K. Das	Detailed Floral Morphology of Garcinia Pedunculata Roxb. Ex Buch-Ham (Clusiaceae) from Northeast India	Pleione	10(2)	352-355	2016	-
4.	A. Bawari, A. K. Das & G. Gogoi	Notes on Phaulopsis dorsiflora (Retzius) Santapau (Acanthaceae) A Lesser Known Species from Arunachal Pradesh and New Record for India	Pleione	10(1)	174-176	2016	-

5.	G. Gogoi & A. K. Das	Ethnomedicobotany and Phytochemical Screening of <i>Garcinia Pedunculata</i> Roxb. Ex Buch-Ham from Arunachal Pradesh, India	Journal of Bioresources	3(1)	1-8	2016	-
6.	S. Phukan, P. Bharali, A. K. Das & Md. H. Rashid	Phytochemical Assisted Synthesis of Size and Shape Tunable Gold Nanoparticles and Assessment of Their Catalytic Activities	RSC Adv.	6	49307-49316	2016	3.289
7.	A. Paul, P. Gajurel & A. K. Das	Paris Polyphylla, An Endangered, Highly Exploited Medicinal Plant in the Indian Himalayan Region	Biodiversitas	16(2)	295-302	2016	-
8.	T. Mibang & A. K. Das	<i>Zingbersingien sis</i> (Zingiberaceae): A New Species from Arunachal Pradesh, India	Pleione	10(1)	164-173	2016	-

9.	T. Mibang & A. K. Das	Larsenianthus arunachalensis Var. Reticulates (Zingiberaceae): A New Variety from Arunachal Pradesh, India	Pleione	10(2)	375-378	2016	-
10.	M. B. Govinda Rajulu, T. S. Suryanarayanan & S. Tangjang	Endophytic Fungi of Orchids of Arunachal Pradesh, North Eastern India	Current Research in Environmental & Applied Mycology	6(4)	293-299	2016	-
11.	S. Tangjang & P. K. R. Nair	Integrated Bamboo + Pine Homegardens: A Unique Agroforestry System in Ziro Valley of Arunachal Pradesh, India	International Journal of Environmental & Agriculture Research	2	25-34	2016	-
12.	B. C. Kalita, S. C. Arya & H. Tag	Wild Edible and Medicinal Plants used by Apatani Community of Lower Subansiri District, Arunachal Pradesh, India	International Journal of Current Research in Bioscience and Plant Biology	-	-	2017	-
13.	A. V. Singh	Reverse Phase HPLC Profiling of Antioxidant and Antimicrobial Activities of Sarcochlamys pulcherrima (Roxb.) Gaud	International Current Pharmaceutical Journal	5(6)	49-54	2016	-

14.	A. V. Singh	Reverse phase HPLC estimation of Antioxidants and Antimicrobial Activities of Clerodendrum	Journal of Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry	5(3)	199-205	2016	-
15.	A. V. Singh	Evaluation of Wine Prepared from Sugarcane and Watermelon Juice	International Journal of Food and Fermentation Technology	6(2)		2016	-
16.	T. Rina & R. K. Singh	Cultivation of Oyster Mushrooms (Pleurotus spp.) on Various Agro-forest Wastes in Arunachal Pradesh	J. Mycopathological Research	54(4)	551-554,	2017	-
17.	T.Rina & R. K. Singh	Tritomapallidipes, Arrow (Coleoptera: Erotylidae): A New Insect Pest of Oyster Mushroom, Pleurotus citrinopileatus	Mushroom Research	25(2)	139-145	2016	-
18.	T. Wangpan, S. Tangjang & A. Arunachalam	Tribal Agriculture: Tradition in Transition in the Indian Eastern Himalaya	Current Science	112(7)	1327 - 1329	2017	0.967
19.	T. Wangpan, L. B. Chetry, J. Tsering, T. Taka & S.Tangjang	Anti-Malarial Plants of Jonai, India: An Ethnobotanical Approach	Notulae Scientiae Biologicae	8	27-32	2016	-

b) Articles / Chapters published in books

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Title of the article / chapter	Name of the Book	Publisher	Volume / Page nos.	ISBN	Year of Publication
1.	A. K. Das, H. Tag & P. Bharali	Bioresources of Northeast India: Sustainable Utilization and Challenges	Bioprospecting of Indigenous Bioresources of North-East India J. Purkayastha (Ed.)	Springer Science	21-28	978-9-81-100619-7	2016
2.	J. Tsering, H. Tag, B. J. Gogoi, V. Veer	Traditional Anti-poison Plants used by the Monpa Tribe of Arunachal Pradesh	Herbal Insecticides, Repellents and Biomedicines: Effectiveness and Commercialization V. Veer & R. Gopalakrishnan (Eds.)	Springer India	189-203	978-8-13-222704-5	2016

c) Books published as authors or as editor

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Name of the Book	Publisher	ISBN	Year of Publication
1.	H. Tag & K. Temik	Boorii Boot Duii: A Coffee Table Book	Central Boori Boot Yullo Committee, Itanagar	-	2017

d) Research papers published in conference proceedings: NIL**10. CONFERENCES / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS ATTENDED BY THE FACULTIES**

Name of the Faculty	Name of Conference / Symposia / workshop	Place	Date	International / National
Arup Kumar Das	International Conference on Global Biodiversity, Climate Change and Sustainable Development (ICBCS-2016)	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	October 15-18, 2016	International

Arup Kumar Das	North Eastern Regional Conference and Exhibition on Promotion and Protection of Traditional Healthcare Remedy (Keynote Lecture)	Gauhati University, Guwahati	March 24-26, 2017	National
Arup Kumar Das	Workshop on Integrating Herbal Medicine of NER with Contemporary Approaches to Develop Therapeutic Strategies for Metabolic Syndrome	Institute of Advanced studies in Science & Technology (IASST), Guwahati	March 6-7, 2017	National
Rajiv Kumar Singh	Workshop on Biostatistics with Softwares	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	January 31 – February. 6, 2017	National
Rajiv Kumar Singh	Workshop on Database Creation and Management	DBT-BIF Centre	May 27-29, 2016	National
Rajiv Kumar Singh	Workshop on Spawn Production of Oyster Mushrooms	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	October 08-11, 2016	Local
Rajiv Kumar Singh	International symposium on Microbes and Biosphere; What's New What's Next	Gauhati University, Guwahati	November 24-27, 2016	International
Rajiv Kumar Singh	International Conference on Global Biodiversity, Climate Change and Sustainable Development (ICBCS-2016)	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	October 15-18, 2016	International
Rajiv Kumar Singh	Global Biotechnology Summit 2016	New Delhi	February 5-6, 2016	International
Rajiv Kumar Singh	Capacity Building in Grant Writing Skills and Effective Management of Intellectual Property Rights (IPR) in Biotechnology by Universities and Research Institutions in the North East Region	Arunachal Pradesh	September 28-30, 2016	Regional

Sumpam Tangjang	International Conference on Global Biodiversity, Climate Change and Sustainable Development (ICBCS-2016)	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	October 15-18, 2016	International
Hui Tag	North Eastern Regional Conference and Exhibition on Promotion and Protection of Traditional Healthcare Remedy (Keynote lecture)	Gauhati University, Guwahati	March 24-26, 2017	National
Hui Tag	Arogya Mela Lecture Series	IG Park, Itanagar	February 22, 2017	National
Hui Tag	National Seminar on Understanding Himalayan Phytodiversity in the Changing Climate (Badal Dutta Awardee Lecture)	Chintan Bhawan, Gangtok	March 9-10, 2017	National
Hui Tag	International Conference on Plant Physiology and Pathology	Dallas (Texas) USA	June 9-10, 2016	International
Hui Tag	International Conference on Global Biodiversity, Climate Change and Sustainable Development (ICBCS-2016)	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	October 15-18, 2016	International
Ayam Victor Singh	International Conference on Global Biodiversity, Climate Change and Sustainable Development (ICBCS-2016)	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	October 15-18, 2016	International
Ayam Victor Singh	International Conference on Natural Resources Management and Technology Trends (ICNRM-17)	Manipur University, Imphal	March 27-29, 2017	International
Heikham Evelin	International Conference on Global Biodiversity, Climate Change and Sustainable Development (ICBCS-2016)	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	October 15-18, 2016	International
Tenya Rina	Workshop on Biostatistics Through Softwares	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	January 31-February 6, 2017	National

Tenya Rina	Workshop on Spawn Production of Oyster Mushrooms	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	October 8-11, 2016	Local
Tenya Rina	Capacity Building in Grant Writing Skills and Effective Management of Intellectual Property Rights (IPR) in Biotechnology by Universities and Research Institutions in the North East Region	Arunachal Pradesh	September 28-30, 2016	Regional
Tenya Rina	Workshop on Interactive Workshop of Project Formulation and Report Writing	NEHU, Shillong	June 8-10, 2016	National
Tonlong Wangpan	International Conference on Global Biodiversity, Climate Change and Sustainable Development (ICBCS-2016)	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	October 15-18, 2016	International
Tonlong Wangpan	Workshop on Biostatistics Through Softwares	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	January 31-February 6, 2017	National

11. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT

Sl. No.	Name of the Visitor	Name of the Institute / University	Purpose / Name of the Lecture	Date
1.	Dr. Magnus Liden	University of Upsala, Sweden	Visiting Scientist	2016
2.	Prof. K. Raja Reddy	Mississippi State University, USA	Visiting Guest	2016
3.	Prof. B. N. Johri (NASI-Emeritus Professor)	Barkatullah University, Bhopal	Interaction with faculty and research Scholar. Delivered Lecture of 'Fungal Diversity'	November 28-29, 2016
4.	Prof. Anil Prakash	Baraktullah University, Bhopal	Interaction with Faculty and Research Scholar	November 28-29, 2016
5.	Prof. A. P. Das	North Bengal University, Siliguri	Visiting Faculty	April-May 2016
6.	Dr. Madan Mohan	Advisor, DBT, Govt. of India	Interaction with Faculty	October 15-18, 2016

12. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES

- Dr. Hui Tag was conferred Badal Dutta Award of Ethnobotany for the Year 2016 by the East Himalayan Society for Spermatophyte Taxonomy (EHSST) and Botanical Survey of India in its Annual Conference held at Gangtok on March 9-10, 2017.
- Dr. Hui Tag received DBT Overseas Associateship for NE Region of India 2016.
- Dr. Sumpam Tangjang received PEARL Foundation Outstanding Research Award in Tribal Farming Systems for the year 2016.

13. STUDENTS' ACHIEVEMENTS

- Dr. Jambey Tsering was selected as Scientist-B in State Forest Research Institute, Department of Environment and Forest Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh in 2016
- Ms. Anjali Singh received Best Oral Presentation Award in a National Conference on Microbes of North-East (MICRON 2016) organized from December 29-30, 2016 at Assam University, Silchar
- Ms. Richa Sharma was awarded with DST sponsored Women scientist, 2016
- Mr. Tapi Taka and Ms. Jentu Gibawere awarded Maulana Azad National Fellowship, 2016-2017 by UGC
- 8 (eight) students qualified NET (UGC-CSIR), including 3 (three) as JRF. 12 (twelve) students qualified SET (NE)

14. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.)

- Prof. Rajiv Kumar Singh delivered a Lecture on September 15, 2016 in the Orientation course conducted by HRDC, Jadavpur University, Jadavpur

15. HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES DURING THE ACADEMIC SESSION 2016-2017

DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

1. **FACULTY** : LIFE SCIENCES
2. **DEPARTMENT** : ZOOLOGY
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** : 1997
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : M.Sc., M.Phil. and Ph.D.

5. DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Interest
1.	Hirendra Nath Sarma	Ph.D.	Professor	Endocrinology, Reproductive Biology
2.	Debangshu Narayan Das	Ph.D.	Professor & Head	Fisheries, Aquatic Ecology
3.	Jharna Chakravorty	Ph.D.	Professor	Biochemistry, Nutritional Biology
4.	Manuj Kumar Bharali	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Cell Biology, Toxicology
5.	Daniel Mize	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Wildlife Biology, Ornithology
6.	Mairembam Stelin Singh	M.Sc.	Assistant Professor	Endocrinology
7.	Pankaj Kumar	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Reproductive Neuro endocrinology, Developmental Neurobiology
8.	Hiren Gogoi	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Entomology, Insect Diversity

6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

a) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others (*Academic session 2016-2017*)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. of students admitted
1.	M.Sc.	320	27

b) **Ph.D. / M.Phil.** (*Academic session 2016-2017*)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. of students admitted
1.	Ph.D.	-	8
2.	M.Phil.	-	-

c) **Detail information of students enrolled in PG / UG/ Diploma / Other courses** (*During the academic session 2016-2017*)

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
M.Sc.	1st Sem.	4	20	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	23

d) **Detail information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students enrolled** (*During the academic session 2016-2017*)

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.	2	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6
M.Phil.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

e) **Detail information of Ph.D. scholars of the concerned department**

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Vivekanada Safi	Debangshu Narayan Das	Bio-Ecology of Indigenous Poultry Fish Pond on the Foothills Region of Arunachal Pradesh, India	18.10.2012
2.	Rashmi Dutta	Debangshu Narayan Das	The Reproductive Biology of Assamese King Fish <i>semiplotussemiplotus</i> . Mccelland (Family: Cyprinidae) with Special Emphasis on Artificial Propagation	14.02.2013
3.	Budhin Gogoi	Debangshu Narayan Das	The Cladoceran Diversity with Special Emphasis on Feeding Ecology of Fish in Flood Plains, Wetlands of Subansiri River Basin of Assam, India	05.02.2014
4.	Akash Kachari	Debangshu Narayan Das	Studies on the Reproductive biology of <i>Amblycepsapangi</i> , Nath & Dey., 1989, an Ornamental Hill Stream Catfish of Arunachal Pradesh, India	05.02.2014

5.	Dimpi Moni Das	Hirendra Nath Sarma	Study on the Expression of VEGF Receptor (FLK-1) During the Peri-implantation Period in Albino Mice	05.02.2014
6.	Khamee Wangsa	Hirendra Nath Sarma	A Study on Effect of <i>Scorpariadulcis</i> Leaf Extract on Expression of Endometrial Insulin Like Growth Factor Ii(Igf-Ii) and Decidualization During Pre-Implantation in Albino Mice	05.02.2014
7.	Lukbahadur Chetry	Hirendra Nath Sarma & Manuj Kumar Bharali	Inhibitory Efficiency of Selected Medicinal Plants Extract on Testosterone Induced Benign Prostatic Hyperplasmic Albino Rat	20.05.2014
8.	Mallika Gogoi	Jharna Chakravorty	Assessment of Nutritional and Anti-Nutritional Component in Edible Silkworm Species form Dhemaji District of Assam, India	20.05.2014
9.	Leki Wangchu	Amit Tripathi (on EOL)	Describing Parasite Diversity and Ecology: The Case of Parasitic Monogioidean (Platyhelminthes) on Indian Cat Fish (Teleostei: Siluriformes) with Special Reference to Arunachal Pradesh	12.09.2014
10.	Kanmuna R. Talukdar	Hirendra Nath Sarma	A Study on Expression on Ovarian Steroid Independent Protein Pre-Implantation in Mice Uterus	12.09.2014
11.	Hage Konya	Pankaj Kumar	Anxiety and Depression Like Behavior in Mice: Role of Nitric Oxide and Gonadotropin Inhibitory Hormone	12.09.2014

12.	Indira Sarma	Hirendra Nath Sarma	Study on Effects of <i>Scopariadulcis</i> Linn. Extraction on HoxA10 Expression in Mice Uterus During Periimplantation Period	27.08.2015
13.	Okiam Ering	Debangshu Narayan Das	Exploring Food and Feeding Strategies of a Potential Ornamental 'Stream Loach' of Arunachal Pradesh	27.08.2015
14.	Kangkim Ratan	Debangshu Narayan Das	The Reproductive Biology of Ladder Loach (Family: Cobitidae) of Arunachal Pradesh with Special Emphasis on Oocyte Maturation	27.08.2015
15.	Pura Yassung	Jharna Chakravorty	Bio-monitoring of Edible Insects of Arunachal Pradesh <i>in-vivo</i> Clone Perspective on Biochemical and Cytogenetic Study	27.08.2015
16.	Hage Assung	Manuj Kumar Bharali	Experimental Validation of Antidiabetic Activity of Selected Medicinal Plants of Arunachal Pradesh, India	14.09.2016
17.	Abprez T. Kimsing	Daniel Mize	Ecological Biogeography of White Rumped Vulture <i>Gyps bengalensis</i> Gmelin, 1788 in Arunachal Pradesh	14.09.2016
18.	Jacob Ngukir	Daniel Mize	Ecological Biogeography of Long Billed Vulture <i>Gyps indicus</i> Scopolo, 1786 in Arunachal Pradesh	14.09.2016
19.	Talo Biju	Daniel Mize	Ecological Biogeography of Slender-billed Vulture <i>Gyps tenuirostris</i> Gray, 1844 in Arunachal Pradesh	14.09.2016
20.	Ram Kumar	Debangshu Narayan Das	Exploring Food and Feeding Habits of <i>Lepidocephalichthysguntea</i> (Hamilton, 1822) with Emphasis on Bionomics	14.09.2016

21.	Gaurab Borah	Manuj Kumar Bharali	Synergistic Effect of Green Tea Catechins with Topoisomerase-1 Inhibitor Irinotecan in Colon Cancer model	19.12.2016
-----	--------------	---------------------	---	------------

7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS

a) Ongoing Sponsored Projects /Policy Documents (During the academic session 2016-2017)

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (₹ In Lakhs)	Co-investigator	Duration (years)
1.	Debangshu Narayan Das	Attempt to Domesticate and Breed Some Native Ornamental Fishes of Arunachal Pradesh in Captivity with Emphasis on Their Sex Reversal, Immune Stimulation and Disease Management Using Herbal Extract	DBT, New Delhi (DBT Twining)	83.43	S. B. Chakraborty & P. K. Bandyopdhyay	2017-2020
2.	Debangshu Narayan Das	A Collaborative Outreach Programme on Culture Fishery in Arunachal Pradesh	Department of Fisheries, Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh	20.00	-	2015-2018

3.	Debangshu Narayan Das	Bio-Resource Mapping, Conservation and Artificial Propagation of Fish Germplasm in Arunachal Pradesh with Emphasis on Promotion of Aquarium Fish Trade	DBT, New Delhi (DBT Twining)	56.61	Amit Tripathi & A. Mitra	2014-2017
	Jharna Chakravorty	Sequencing The Genome of The Himalayan Giant Honeybee <i>Apis laboriosa</i> with a Special Focus on Chemosensory Receptors and Circadian Clock Genes	DBT, New Delhi (DBT Twining)	53.02	Axel Brockman (NCBS)	2017-2020
4.	Jharna Chakravorty	Chemical Ecology of North-East Region (NER) of India: A Collaborative Programme linking NER and Bangalore Researchers	DBT, New Delhi	199.69	A Collaborative Programme linking NER and Bangalore Researchers	2015-2020

b) **Completed Sponsored Projects/Policy Documents** (during the academic session 2016-2017): **NIL**

8. SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS/CONFERENCES/SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT (*During the academic session 2016-2017*)

Sl. No.	Name of Convener / Coordinator etc.	Title of the Seminar / Workshop / Conference / Short-Term Course / Outreach programme	Sponsored by	Date	International / National
1.	Pankaj Kumar (Organizing Secretary)	Biostatistics Through Softwares	DBT, New Delhi & Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	January 31- February 06, 2017	National

9. RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF INDIVIDUAL TEACHERS (*During the academic session 2016-2017*)

a) International / National Journals

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Name of the Journal	Volume & issue no.	Page nos.	Year of Publication	Impact Factor (if any)
1.	A. Darshan, R. Dutta, S. Abujam & D. N. Das	First Record of Batasio Spilurus Ng from the Siang River of Arunachal Pradesh, Northeastern India (Teleostei: Bagridae)	Journal of fisheries sciences.com	11(2)	21-27	2017	
2.	H. Sharma & H. N. Sarma	Tamoxifen Modulates Expression of Transforming Growth Factor- β I (TGF- β I) in Rat Uterus	Journal of Bioresources	3(1)	60-71	2016	

3.	S. Abujam, R. Kumar, A. Darshan & D. N. Das	Captive Rearing of Hill Stream Ornamental Fishes of Arunachal Pradesh, North- East India	Journal of fisheriessciences.com	11(1)	43-47	2017	1.40
4.	D. N. Das	Fish and Fisheries of Sinking Tributary with Emphasis on The People's Socio- Economic Dependence in Dibang River Basin of Arunachal Pradesh, India	Journal of fisheriessciences.com	10(2)	070- 075	2016	1.40
5.	B. A. Laskar, V. Kumar, A. Darshan, S. Kundu & D. N. Das	DNA Barcoding of <i>Amblyceps</i> Congeners (Siluriformes: <i>Amblycipitidae</i>) from Brahmaputra Drainage in Northeast India	Mitochondrial DNA Part A			2016	1.65
6.	P. Ghosh, D. Das, S. K. Jain, S. Hajra, A. Kachari, D. N. Das, P. Nath & S. Maitra	Identification and Partial Characterization of <i>Olyra longicaudata</i> (McClelland, 1842) Vitellogenins: Seasonal Variation in Plasma, Relative to Estradiol-17 β and Ovarian Growth	Aquaculture Reports	3	120- 130	2016	

7.	T. Das, B. Dev Gupta & D. N. Das	Formulation of Low Cost Fish Feed using Locally Available Agrobased Wastes and its Efficacy on Growth Performance of Common Carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> L.) - A Case Study from Apatani Landscape of Arunachal Pradesh in Northeast India	International Research Journal of Biological Sciences	5(3)	61-67	2016	
8.	B. Gogoi, R. Das, S. K. Abujam & D. N. Das	Enumeration of Fish in Dhulakojia Beel (Wetland) of Lakhimpur District, Assam, India	Journal of Fisheries science.com	10(4)	37-42	2016	
9.	V. Safi, A. Darshan, B. Gogoi, R. Kumar, R. Saikia, & D. N. Das	Effect of Different Levels of Poultry Dropping on Growth Performance of Indian Major Carp in the Foot Hills of Arunachal Pradesh, India	International Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Studies	4(2)	56-63	2016	

10.	J. Chakravorty, S. Ghosh, K. Megu, C. Jung & V. B. Meyer-Rochow	Nutritional and Anti-nutritional Composition of <i>Oecophyllasma ragdina</i> (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) and <i>Odontotermessp</i> . (Isoptera: Termitidae): Two Preferred Edible Insects of Arunachal Pradesh, India	Journal of Asia-Pacific Entomology	19(3)	711-720	2016	0.824
11.	D. Mize, R. Chetry & R. Taba	New Locality for Near Threatened Cinerous Vulture <i>Aegypiusmonarchus</i> Linnaeus, 1766 in Arunachal Pradesh, India	Journal of Bioresources	3(1)	1-4	2016	
12.	M. Tayeng, & H. Gogoi	Insect Pollinators of Crops and Fruits in Arunachal Pradesh, Eastern Himalaya: Rich Diversity in Flowers With Yellow Anther	Proceedings of the Zoological Society		1-7	2016	
13.	H. Gogoi, & M. Tayeng	A Scientific Note on Insect Anthophiles and Ridge Gourd [<i>Luffa acutangula</i> (Roxb.) L.] Pollination	National Academy Science Letters		1-5	2016	0.34

14.	M. Tayeng, & H. Gogoi	A Report On Coleopteran Species Composition In Rono-Hills, Arunachal Pradesh With Perspective On Ecological And Economic Aspects	Journal of Bioresources	3(1)	72-79	2016	N/A
15.	M. Taba & H. Gogoi	Rearing of Eri Silkworm (<i>Samiacynthiari cini</i> Boisd.) (Lepidoptera: Saturniidae) in Arunachal Pradesh: A Study in Papumpare District	Journal of Bioresources	3(1)	46-52	2016	

b) **Articles / Chapters published in books: NIL**

c) **Books published as authors or as editor: NIL**

d) **Papers published in conference proceedings: NIL**

10. CONFERENCES / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS ATTENDED BY THE FACULTIES

Name of the Faculty	Name of Conference / Symposia / workshop	Place	Date	International / National
Hirendra Nath Sarma	Ecosystem Responses to Global Environmental Changes and Their Impact (ERGEI) (Plenary Lecture)	Devi Ahilya University, Indore	February 16- 18, 2017	International
Hirendra Nath Sarma	Impact of climate Change on Biodiversity: Applications of recent technologies for conservation of threatened species (Plenary Lecture)	Mizoram University, Aizawl	September 22- 24, 2016	National

Debangshu Narayan Das	International Conference on Global Biodiversity, Climate Change and Sustainable Development (ICBCS-2016)	Rajiv Gandhi University	October 15-18, 2016	International
Jharna Chakravorty	International Conference on Global Biodiversity, Climate Change and Sustainable Development (ICBCS-2016)	Rajiv Gandhi University	October 15-18, 2016	International
Manuj Kumar Bharali	International Conference on Global Biodiversity, Climate Change and Sustainable Development (ICBCS-2016)	Rajiv Gandhi University	October 15-18, 2016	International
Manuj Kumar Bharali	The North-East India: Issues, Dynamics and emerging Realities	Rajiv Gandhi University	October 7-8, 2016	National
Daniel Mize	International Conference on Global Biodiversity, Climate Change and Sustainable Development (ICBCS-2016)	Rajiv Gandhi University	October 15-18, 2016	International
Pankaj Kumar	National Workshop on Trends and Techniques in Chronobiology	Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University, Raipur	March 21-27, 2017	National
Pankaj Kumar	Indo US Workshop and International Symposium on Biological Timing and Health Issues in the 21 st Century	University of Delhi, Delhi	February 21-24, 2017	International
Hiren Gogoi	International Conference on Global Biodiversity, Climate Change and Sustainable Development (ICBCS-2016)	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	October 15-18, 2016	International

11. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT

Sl. No.	Name of the Visitor	Name of the Institute / University	Purpose / Name of the Lecture	Date
1.	Prof. Franz Bairlein	University of Oldenburg, Germany & Director, Institute of Avian Research	Ecology & Wildlife Biology	October – November, 2016
2.	Prof. Victor Benno Meyer-Rochow	University of Oulu, Finland	Biochemistry and Nutritional Biology	October, 2016
3.	Prof. Vasanta Padmanabhan	University of Michigan, USA	Molecular endocrinology and Reproductive Biology	September, 2016
4.	Prof. Waikhom Vishwanath	Manipur University, Imphal	Aquatic ecology and Fish Biology	September, 2016
5.	Prof. Gyan Prakash Singh	Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi	Resource Person for the workshop “Biostatistics through Softwares”	January 31, 2017 - February 06, 2017
6.	Prof. Rakesh Pandey	Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi	Resource Person for the workshop “Biostatistics through Softwares”	January 31, 2017 - February 06, 2017

12. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES

- Prof. Hirendra Nath Sarma delivered lectures in 96th Orientation programme in University of Goa, India, April 11- 12, 2017
- Prof Debangshu Narayan Das has been nominated as the AC member of NERIST (Deemed University) for the 2nd consecutive term
- Dr. Pankaj Kumar was awarded Summer Research Fellowship, 2016 for conducting research from June 2016 to August 2016 in the laboratory of Prof.Bechan Lal, Department of Zoology, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi

13. STUDENTS' ACHIEVEMENTS

- 5 (five) students qualified NET (UGC-CSIR) and 5 (five) students qualified SET (NE)

- Ms. Hage Konya, a Ph.D. student was selected for the International Workshop entitled 4th AIST Imaging Workshop & DAILAB PIKNIKH Series XIV "Bioimaging, Biomedicine, Bioinformatics and Biotechnology" and presented a paper "Effect of Prenatal knocking off of Neuronal Nitric Oxide Synthase (nNOS) on Anxiety and Depression Like Behaviour in Mice"
- Karsing Megu, a Ph.D. student was adjudged as the best oral paper presenter in North East Regional Research Scholars' Meet 2017 at Assam University, Silchar.

14. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.)

- Ecology and Wildlife Biology students led by Dr. Daniel Mize surveyed Talley Valley, Arunachal Pradesh for ornithological study
- Aquatic ecology and Fish Biology students of Zoology, headed by Prof. Debangshu Narayan Das performed field practical and 4 days training programme on fish farm management at Pavoi fish farm in Biswanath Chariali, Assam
- Molecular Endocrinology and Reproductive Biology students, led by Prof. Hirendra Nath Sarma surveyed in Lower Siang district on traditional herbal medicine
- Dr. Hiren Gogoi inspected orange orchards in Aalo, Arunachal Pradesh along with farmers and exchanged information to achieve high quality and quantitative yield
- M.Sc. special paper in Entomology was introduced from the current academic session, 2016-2017
- The Department observed World Wildlife Day on March 2-3, 2017

15. HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES DURING THE ACADEMIC SESSION 2015-2016

- Department of Zoology successfully completed five years conducting Research and Societal activities under the UGC sponsored scheme CPEB-II in Faculty of Life Sciences

Faculty of Basic Sciences

Department of Chemistry
Department of Mathematics
Department of Physics

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

1. **FACULTY** : BASIC SCIENCES

2. **DEPARTMENT** : CHEMISTRY

3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** : 2011

4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : M.Sc. and Ph.D.

5. DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Interest
1.	Rajesh Chakrabarty	Ph.D.	Associate Professor & Head	Supramolecular Chemistry, Coordination and Materials Chemistry, Metal-Organic Frameworks (MOF), Catalysis
2.	Md. Harunar Rashid	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Nanostructured Materials, Surface Functionalization, Catalysis, Application of Nanomaterials
3.	Lakhinath Saikia	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Heterocyclic Chemistry, Synthetic Organic Chemistry, Application of Nano Materials in Catalysis
4.	Dwipen Kakati	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Phytochemistry of Medicinal Plants, Synthetic Organic Chemistry, Total Synthesis of Bioactive Molecules

6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

a) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others (Academic session 2016-2017)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. of students admitted
1.	M.Sc.	143	21

b) Ph.D. / M.Phil. (Academic session 2016-2017)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. of students admitted
1.	Ph.D.	-	-

c) **Detail information of students enrolled in PG / UG/ Diploma / Other courses** (During the academic session 2016-2017)

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
M.Sc.	1st Sem.	5	8	0	1	3	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	10	11

d) **Detail information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students enrolled** (During the academic session 2016-2017)

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

e) **Detail information of Ph.D. scholars of the concerned department**

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Name of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Shreemoyee Phukan	Md. Harunar Rashid	Designing Metal Oxide Supported Nanocatalysts for Applications in Organic Reactions	25.02.2015
2.	Rakesh Chowdhury	Md. Harunar Rashid	Size and Shape Controlled Synthesis of Metal Oxide Nanoparticles and Their Applications	09.03.2016
3.	Rekhamoni Das	Rajesh Chakrabarty	Design, Synthesis and Functionalization of Self-Assembled Supramolecular Coordination Complexes	09.03.2016
4.	Toku Tagu Tada	Rajesh Chakrabarty	Synthesis and Characterization of Luminescent Metal-Organic Frameworks (MOFs) and Their Post-Synthetic Modification	09.03.2016
5.	Hage Yalu	Rajesh Chakrabarty	Synthesis and Characterization of Supramolecular Ensembles and Their Potential applications in Targeted Drug Delivery	19.12.2016
6.	Tulan Ch. Saikia	Md. Harunar Rashid	Synthesis and Application of Polymer-Metal and Metal Oxide Nanoparticles	06.04.2017

7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS

a) Ongoing Sponsored Projects /Policy Documents (During the academic session 2016-2017)

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (₹ In Lakhs)	Co-investigator	Duration (years)
1.	Rajesh Chakrabarty	Development of Luminescent Supramolecular Coordination Complexes via Post-synthetic Modification for Sensing Application	SERB, DST	23.05	-	2017-2020
2.	Md. Harunar Rashid	Transition Metal Oxide Nanoparticles for Sensor Applications	UGC-DAE CSR	7.15	-	2014-2017
3.	Md. Harunar Rashid	Designing Supported Metal Nanocatalysts for Application in C–C Coupling Reactions	SERB, DST	20.68	-	2016-2019
4.	Lakhinath Saikia	Development of Cu-catalyzed Cascade Synthesis of N-heterocycles	SERB, DST	23.77	-	2016-2019
5.	Lakhinath Saikia	Pd-catalyzed C-H Activation in the Synthesis of Fused Pyrimidine Derivatives	CSIR	15.56	-	2017-2020

b) Completed Sponsored Projects/Policy Documents (During the academic session 2016-2017)

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (₹ In Lakhs)	Co-investigator	Duration (years)
1.	Md. Harunar Rashid	Design, Synthesis and Application of Hollow Metal Oxide Nanostructures	SERB, DST	21.53	-	2013-2016

2.	Rajesh Chakrabarty	Utilization of Rice Husk from Assam and Arunachal Pradesh as Potential Host Materials for Various Transition Metal Based Catalysts	UGC XII Plan Innovative Research Programme	15.2	Md. Harunar Rashid, Sumpam Tangjang & Gibji Nimasow	2014-2017
----	--------------------	--	--	------	---	-----------

8. **SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS/CONFERENCES/SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT** (*During the academic session 2016-2017*): **NIL**

9. **RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF INDIVIDUAL TEACHERS** (*During the academic session 2016-2017*)

a) **International / National Journals**

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Name of the Journal	Volume & issue no.	Page nos.	Year of Publication	Impact Factor (if any)
1.	L. Saikia, P. Roudragouda & A. J. Thakur	A One Pot, Two-step Synthesis of 5-Arylpyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidines and Screening of Their Preliminary Antibacterial Properties	Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.	26	992 - 998	2016	2.486
2.	R. Chowdhury, N. Barah & Md. H. Rashid	Facile Biopolymer Assisted Synthesis of Hollow SnO ₂ Nanostructures and Their Application in Dye Removal	Chem. Select	1	4682-4689	2016	-

3.	S. Phukan, P. Bharali, A. K. Das & Md. H. Rashid	Phytochemical Assisted Synthesis of Size and Shape Tunable Gold Nanoparticles and Assessment of Their Catalytic Activities	RSC Adv.	6	49307-49316	2016	3.289
----	--	--	----------	---	-------------	------	-------

b) **Articles / Chapters published in books: NIL**

c) **Books published as authors or as editor: NIL**

d) **Papers published in conference proceedings: NIL**

10. CONFERENCES / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS ATTENDED BY THE FACULTIES

Name of the Faculty	Name of Conference / Symposia / workshop	Place	Date	International / National
Lakhinath Saikia	20 th CRSI National Symposium in Chemistry	Gauhati University, Guwahati	February 3-5, 2017	National
Md. Harunar Rashid	Advances in Nanostructured Materials: Applications and Perspectives 2016 (Invited Lecture)	Kaziranga University, Jorhat	June 1-2, 2016	National
Md. Harunar Rashid	International Conference on Advances in Nanomaterials and Nanotechnology (ICANN-2016)	Jamia Millia Islamia, Delhi	November 4-5, 2016	International

11. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT: NIL

12. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES

- Dr. Md. Harunar Rashid along with Mazen Y. Kanj and E. P. Giannelis of Cornell University, USA was granted a US Patent on *Carbon-based Fluorescent Tracers as Oil Reservoir Nano-agents*. US Patent 9,528,045
- Dr. Lakhinath Saikia has been selected for IAS-NASI-NSA Summer Research Fellowship Programme 2016 to work with Prof. R. C. Deka, Tezpur University, Tezpur

13. STUDENTS' ACHIEVEMENTS

- Mr. Nilamoni Chelleng has been selected for IAS-NASI-NSA Summer Research Fellowship Programme 2017 to work in IISER Mohali
- Mr. Rakesh Chowdhury and Ms. Shreemoyee Phukan presented posters in National Thematic Workshop on Advances in Nanostructured Materials: Applications and Perspectives (ANMAP), June 1-2, 2016. Kaziranga University, Jorhat, Assam
- Ms. Rekhamoni Das and Ms. Shreemoyee Phukan presented posters in 20th CRSI National Symposium in Chemistry, February 3-5, 2017, Gauhati University, Guwahati, Assam
- Ms. Shreemoyee Phukan presented a poster in National Seminar on Recent Developments in Synthesis and Catalysis, March 10-11, 2017, Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh, Assam
- Several Ph.D. scholars attended National Workshop on Capacity building in grant writing skills and effective management of Intellectual Property Rights (IPR) in Biotechnology by Universities and research institutions in the North East Region, September 28-30, 2016, Arunachal Pradesh

14. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.):

15. HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES DURING THE ACADEMIC SESSION 2016-2017

- Department of Chemistry moved to its permanent premises in February 2017

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

1. **FACULTY** : BASIC SCIENCES
2. **DEPARTMENT** : MATHEMATICS
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** : 2005
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : M.Sc.and Ph.D.

5. DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Interest
1.	Sahin Ahmed	Ph.D.	Professor & Head	Heat Transport in Porous Media, Magnetohydrodynamic Flow, Micro-polar Fluid Dynamics and Mathematics Education
2.	Bipan Hazarika	Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Analysis, Fuzzy Analysis, Functional Analysis, Sequence Spaces & Summability Theory.
3.	Utpal Jyoti Das	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Fluid Mechanics
4.	Nipen Saikia	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Number Theory (Ramanujan's Mathematics)
5.	Saifur Rahman	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Fuzzy Sets and Fuzzy logics, Algebra, Fuzzy Algebraic Structure
6.	Sunil Kumar Singh	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Wavelet Analysis and Integral Transforms
7.	Anupam Das	M.Sc.	Assistant Professor	Functional Analysis, Sequence Spaces
8.	Dakjum Eshi	M.Sc.	Assistant Professor	Fuzzy Sets

6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

a) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others (*Academic session 2016-2017*)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. of students admitted
1.	M.Sc.	80	35

b) Ph.D. / M.Phil. (Academic session 2016-2017)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. of students admitted
1.	Ph.D.	03	01

c) Detail information of students enrolled in PG / UG/ Diploma / Other courses (During the academic session 2016-2017)

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
M.Sc.	1st Sem.	18	13	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	15

d) Detail information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students enrolled (During the academic session 2016-2017)

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0

e) Detail information of Ph.D. scholars of the concerned department

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. thesis	Date of Registration
1.	BharatiPertin	Sahin Ahmed	Study of Darcian Porous Medium with Heat and Mass Transport: A Convective Mathematical Flow Modeling	30.10.2014
2.	Nava Jyoti Hazarika	Sahin Ahmed	Study of Mathematical Modelling for Magnetohydrodynamic Free and Forced Convective Flow with Heat Transport	04.12.2014
3.	Abdul Wahed	Sahin Ahmed	Status of Higher Secondary Mathematics in Relation to Participation, Achievements and Curricular Aspect: A Case Study in Goalpara District of Assam	16.10.2015
4.	Khirod Boruah	Bipan Hazarika	Study on Sequences Spaces Over Non Newtonian Calculus	30.10.2014
5.	Taja Yaying	Bipan Hazarika	Study on Arithmetical Summability and Its Applications	13.11.2014
6.	Anupam Das	Bipan Hazarika	Study on Measure of Non-Compactness of Compact Operation and Its Application	04.12.2014
7.	Manash Jyoti Borah	Bipan Hazarika	Mixed Fuzzy Soft Topology and Application of Soft Sets	09.10.2015
8.	Susanta Sarma Pathak	Bipan Hazarika	An Analysis of Tea Data using Selected Time Series Tools	14.02.2017

9.	Jubaraj Chetry	Nipen Saikia	Ramanujan's Continued Fractions, Modular Equations and Related Topics	07.04.2015
10.	Chayanika Boruah	Nipen Saikia	Contribution to Ramanujan's Continued Fractions, Partition Theory and Related Topics	16.10.2015
11.	Apil Uddin Ahmed	Saifur Rahman	Some Aspects and Applications of Semirings and Semidodules: A Study of Fuzzy Setting	24.10.2016
12.	Baby Kalita	Sunil Kumar Singh	Wavelet Transformers, S-Transformers and Function Spaces	30.10.2014
13.	Monkhum Khilak	Sunil Kumar Singh	Wavelets, Ridgelets and Function Spaces	16.10.2015
14.	Drema Lhamu	Sunil Kumar Singh	Wavelets, Curvelets and Function Spaces	16.10.2015

7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS

a) **Ongoing Sponsored Projects /Policy Documents** (During the academic session 2016-2017): **NIL**

b) **Completed Sponsored Projects/Policy Documents** (during the academic session 2016-2017): **NIL**

8. SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS/CONFERENCES/SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT (During the academic session 2016-2017)

Sl. No.	Name of Convener / Coordinator etc.	Title of the Seminar / Workshop / Conference / Short-Term Course / Outreach programme	Sponsored by	Date	International / National
1.	Sahin Ahmed & Bipan Hazarika (Local Organizers)	North-East Summer Workshop in Analysis and Probability (NESWAP-2016)	Rajiv Gandhi University (in Collaboration with Indian Statistical Institute, Kolkata)	May 31- June 4, 2016	National
2.	Sahin Ahmed & Saifur Rahman	Elementary Mathematics for School Teachers (WEMST-16) (Class-V to X)	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	November 3-5, 2016	State Level

9. **RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF INDIVIDUAL TEACHERS** (*During the academic session 2016-2017*)

a) **International / National Journals**

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Name of the Journal	Volume & issue no.	Page nos.	Year of Publication	Impact Factor (if any)
1.	A. Das & B. Hazarika	Matrix Transformation of Fibonacci Band Matrix on Generalized bv-Space and its Dual Spaces	Boletim Da Sociedade Paranaense De Matemática	3	41-52	2016	-
2.	A. Das & B. Hazarika	Some new Fibonacci Difference Spaces of Non-absolute	-	-	1-23	2017	0.761
3.	A. Esi, B. Hazarika and A. Esi	New type of Lacunary Orlicz Difference Sequence Spaces Generated By Infinite Matrices	Filomat	30(12)	3195 - 3208	2016	0.638
4.	B. Hazarika	Lacunary ideal convergence of Multiple Sequences in Probabilistic Normed Spaces	Applied Mathematics and Computation	279	139-153	2016	1.345
5.	B. Hazarika & A. Esi	On Ideal Convergent Interval Valued Generalized Difference Classes Defined by Orlicz Function	Journal of Interdisciplinary Mathematics	19(1)	37-53	2016	-
6.	B. Hazarika	ϕ -Statistically Quasi Cauchy sequences	Journal of the Egyptian Mathematical Society	24(2)	239-243	2016	-

7.	B. Hazarika & A. Esi	On Ideal Convergence in Locally Solid Riesz Spaces Using Lacunary Mean	Proceedings of the Jangjeon Mathematical Society	19(2)	253-262	2016	-
8.	B. Hazarika, A. Esi, A.Esi & K. Tamang	Orlicz Difference Sequence Spaces Generated By Infinite Matrices and de la Vallée-Poussin Mean of order α	Journal of the Egyptian Mathematical Society	24(2)	545-554	2016	-
9.	B. Hazarika & K. Tamang	On Zweier Sequence Spaces and de la Vallée-Poussin Mean of order α	National Academy Science Letters	39(5)	371-374	2016	0.345
10.	B. Hazarika & A. Esi	On generalized statistical convergence of sequences of sets of order α	Miskolc Mathematical Notes	17(2)	893-910	2016	0.229
11.	H. Khatun & S. Ahmed	Laplace Analysis of Periodic Heat and Mass Transport on a Parabolic Started Surface Immersed in Darcian Porous Regime	Int. Journal of Engineering Research and Application	7(4)	85-89	2017	-
12.	K. Tamang & B. Hazarika	On Some Ideal Convergent Multiplier Sequence Spaces using de la Vallée-Poussin Mean and Zweier Operator	Afrika Matematika	26(3-4)	631-643.	2016	-

13.	K. Boruah & B. Hazarika	Application of Geometric Calculus in Numerical Analysis and Difference Sequence Spaces	Journal of Mathematical Analysis and Applications	449(2)	1265 - 1285	2017	1.014
14.	M. J. Borah & B. Hazarika	Some Aspects on Hesitant Fuzzy Soft Set	Cogent Mathematics	3(1)	1-11	2016	-
15.	N. Hazarika & S. Ahmed	Mathematical Analysis for Optically Thin Radiating/ Chemically Reacting Fluid in a Darcian Porous Regime	Global Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics	13(6)	1777 - 1798	2017	-
16.	N. Hazarika & S. Ahmed	Analytical Study of Darcian Drag Forced and Heat Absorption on a Periodic Heat and Mass Transport along a Vertical Surface in Presence of Magnetic Field	International Journal of Engineering	4	247 - 254	2016	-
17.	N. Hazarika & S. Ahmed	Analytical study of Unsteady Magneto Hydrodynamic Chemically Reacting Fluid Over a Vertical Porous Plate in a Darcian Porous Regime: A Rotating System	Journal of Applied Physics	8(1)	26- 34	2016	-

18.	N. Saikia	Some Properties, Explicit Evaluations, and Applications of Ramanujan's Remarkable Product of Theta Functions	Acta Mathematica Vietnamica	41	133-142	2016	-
19.	N. Saikia	Some New Identities for a Continued Fraction of Ramanujan	Annali Dell' Universita' di Ferrara	62	151-164	2016	-
20.	N. Saikia	New Theta-Function Identities and General Theorems for the Explicit Evaluations of Ramanujan's Continued Fractions	Arabian Journal of Mathematics	5	145-158	2016	-
21.	N. Saikia & C. Boruah	Some Congruence Properties of a Restricted Bipartition Function	International Journal of Analysis		1-7	2016	-
22.	N. Saikia & C. Boruah	Congruences for Bipartition and Partition Triples with 4-Core	Afrika Matematika	28	199-206	2017	-
23.	S. Ahmed	Unsteady Free Convective Periodic Heat Transport Modeling in a Saturated Porous Medium for a Rotating System	International Journal of Engineering	3	181-188	2016	-

24.	S. Ahmed, J. Zueco & L. M. López- González	Effects of Chemical Reaction, Heat and Mass Transfer and Viscous Dissipation over a MHD Flow in a Vertical Porous Wall using Perturbation Method	Int. J. Heat and Mass Transfer	104	409- 418	2017	2.980
25.	S. Ahmed, J.Zueco & L. M. López- González	Numerical and Analytical Solutions for Magneto- Hydrodynamic 3D Flow Through Two Parallel Porous Plates	Int. J. Heat and Mass Transfer	108	322- 331	2017	2.980
26.	S. A. Mohiuddi ne& B. Hazarika	Some Classes of Ideal Convergent Sequences and Generalized Difference Matrix Operator	Filomat	31(6)	1827 - 1834	2017	0.638
27.	S. A. Mohiuddi ne& B. Hazarika	On Strongly Almost Generalized Difference Lacunary Ideal Convergent Sequences of Fuzzy Numbers	Journal of Computational Analysis and Applications	23(5)	925- 936	2017	0.480
28.	S. Rahman	On Cuts of Atanassov's Intuitionistic Fuzzy Sets with Respect to Fuzzy Connectives	Information Sciences	340- 341	262- 278	2016	3.364

29.	S. Rahman	On Intuitionistic Fuzzy Idempotent, Prime, Strongly Irreducible and T-Pure Ideals of Semirings	Journal of Intelligent and fuzzy Systems		(In Press)	2017	1.04
30.	S. K. Singh & B. Kalita	The S-transform on Sobolev Spaces	Journal of Analysis & Number Theory	4(2)	125-131.	2016	-
31.	T. Yaying & B. Hazarika	On Arithmetic Continuity	Boletim da Sociedade Paranaense de Matematica	35(1)	139-145	2017	-
32.	T. Yaying & B. Hazarika	On Arithmetical Summability and Multiplier Sequences	National Academy Science Letters	40(1)	43-46	2017	0.345
33.	U. J. Das	Visco-elastic Effects on Free Convective MHD Heat and Mass Transfer Flow Past a Semi-infinite Vertical Moving Plate with Time Dependent Suction in Presence of Radiation and Chemical Reaction	Latin American Applied Research	46	67-72	2016	0.12

34.	U. J. Das	Free Convection Heat and Mass Transfer Flow for Magneto Hydrodynamic Chemically Reacting and Radiating Elastico-Viscous Fluid Past a Vertical Permeable Plate With Gravity Modulation	Int. J. Appl. Comput. Math.	-	-	2016	-
-----	-----------	---	-----------------------------	---	---	------	---

b) Articles / Chapters published in books

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Title of the article / chapter	Name of the Book	Publisher	Volume / Page nos.	ISBN	Year of Publication
1.	A. Batin & S. Ahmed	Analytical solution of Unsteady MHD Free Convective Flow in a Rotating System with Mass Transfer: Darcian Regime	Recent Trends of Mathematics	EBH Publisher, Guwahati	45-62	978-9-38-325262-6	2017
2.	H. Khatun & S. Ahmed	Roseland Approximation for Heat Generation/Absorption on Free Convective Radiating Fluid with Soret Effect	Recent Trends of Mathematics	EBH Publisher, Guwahati	45-62	978-9-38-325262-6	2017
3.	A. Ahmed & S. Rahman	Some Aspects of Intuitionistic Fuzzy Ideals of Fully Idempotent & Weakly Regular Semi-rings	Recent Trends of Mathematics	EBH Publisher, Guwahati	45-62	978-9-38-325262-6	2017

c) Books published as authors or as editor

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Name of the Book	Publisher	ISBN	Year of Publication
1.	K. Kalita & S. Ahmed	Different Models of Laminar MHD Flow in a Porous Media	LAMBERT	978-3-65-997733-6	2017
2.	S. Rahman	Recent Trends of Mathematics	EBH Publisher, Guwahati	978-9-38-325262-6	2017

d) Papers published in conference proceedings: NIL

10. CONFERENCES / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS ATTENDED BY THE FACULTIES

Name of the Faculty	Name of Conference / Symposia / workshop	Place	Date	International / National
Nipen Saikia	Global Initiative of Academic Networks (GIAN) Course entitled Influence of Ramanujan in Number Theory (Course No. 154016K01)	Tezpur University, Tezpur	July 25 - August 06, 2016,	National
Sunil Kumar Singh	National Conference on Advances in Mathematical Sciences	Gauhati University, Guwahati	December 22-23, 2016	National

11. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT: NIL

12. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES: NIL

13. STUDENTS' ACHIEVEMENTS: NIL

14. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.): NIL

15. HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES DURING THE ACADEMIC SESSION 2016-2017:

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

1. **FACULTY** : BASIC SCIENCES

2. **DEPARTMENT** : PHYSICS

3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** : 2011

4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : M.Sc. and Ph.D.

5. DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Interest
1.	Sanjeev Kumar	Ph.D.	Associate Professor and Head	Nanomaterials and Surface Science
2.	Pradip Kumar Kalita	Ph.D.	Professor	Condensed Matter Physics
3.	Upamanyu Das	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Nanomaterials
4.	Heishnam Shanjit Singh	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Black Hole and Cosmology

6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

a) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others (Academic session 2016-2017)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. of students admitted
1.	M.Sc.	144	21

b) Ph.D. / M.Phil. (Academic session 2016-2017)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. of students admitted
1.	Ph.D.	40	2

c) Detail information of students enrolled in PG / UG / Diploma / Other courses

(During the academic session 2016-2017)

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
M.Sc.	1st Sem.	7	8	1	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	12	9

d) Detail information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students enrolled *(During the academic session 2016-2017)*

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0

e) Detail information of Ph.D. scholars of the concerned department

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Bidyarani Maibam	Sanjeev Kumar	Investigation of Charge Carrier Injection on the Magnetic Properties	14.09.2016
2.	Chandra Kamal Borah	Sanjeev Kumar	Fabrication and Characterization of 2D Ultra Layer of MoS ₂ for Photovoltaic Application	14.09.2016
3.	Saptaka Baruah	Sanjeev Kumar	Study the Influence of Doping on the Sensing Properties of Zinc Oxide Nanostructures	14.09.2016
4.	Bandana Gogoi	Upamanyu Das	Size Selected Transition Metal Oxide nanoparticles: Synthesis, Characterization and Application	06.04.2017

7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS

a) **Ongoing Sponsored Projects /Policy Documents** *(During the academic session 2016-2016): NIL*

b) **Completed Sponsored Projects /Policy Documents** *(during the academic session 2016-2017): NIL*

8. SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES / SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT *(During the academic session 2016-2017): NIL*

9. **RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF INDIVIDUAL TEACHERS** (*During the academic session 2016-2017*)

a) **International / National Journals**

Sl. No	Name of Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Name of the Journal	Volume & issue no.	Page nos.	Year of Publication	Impact Factor (if any)
1.	H. Shanjit, K. Yugindro Singh	Geodesics in the Kerr-Newman Anti de Sitter Spacetimes	Advances in Astrophysics	2 (2)	95-102	2016	
2.	P. K. Tyagi, R. Kumari, U. M. Bhatta, J. R. Rao, A. Rath & S. Kumar	Potential Application of Carbon Nanotube Core as Nanocontainer and Nanoreactor for the Encapsulated Nanomaterial	NIM B	379	181	2016	
3.	R. Chaudhary, K. Patel, R. K. Sinha, S. Kumar, P. K. Tyagi	Potential Application of Ultrathin Molybdenum Disulfide (MoS ₂) Sheet as an Efficient Transparent Conducting Electrode in Silicon Heterojunction Solar Cells	Journal of Applied Physics	120	013104	2016	2.2
4.	S. Kumar	Structural Analysis of Nano Titanium Dioxide in Phase Transition Region	Imp. J. Int. Res.	3	954	2017	
5.	S. Baruah, B. Maibam & S. Kumar	Zinc Oxide: A Novel Material for Biosensors	Imp. J. Int. Res.	3	1466	2017	

b) **Articles / Chapters published in books: NIL**

c) **Books published as authors or as editor: NIL**

d) **Research papers published in conference proceedings: NIL**

10. CONFERENCES / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS ATTENDED BY THE FACULTIES

Name of the Faculty	Name of Conference / Symposia / workshop	Place	Date	International / National
Heisnam Shanjit Singh	National Workshop on Recent Advances in Astrophysics and Cosmology	North Bengal University, Siliguri	March 17-18, 2017	National
Sanjeev Kumar	National Seminar on Nanoscience and Biotechnology, Kanpur		February 25-26, 2017	National

11. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT: NIL

12. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES

- A patent was filed by Mr. Sagar Sangdo (PG Student), Dr. Mohendro Roy, Dr. Upamanyu Das and Dr. Sanjeev Kumar to Korean Intellectual Property Office “System and Method for Detecting Milk Adulteration using stalagmometer”

13. STUDENTS’ ACHIEVEMENTS

14. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.)

- Semester IV students went for an academic tour to New Delhi to visit various laboratories related to physics like IUAC, NPL, IIT etc.

15. HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES DURING THE ACADEMIC SESSION 2016-2017

Faculty of Information Technology

Department of Mass Communication

DEPARTMENT OF MASS COMMUNICATION

1. **FACULTY** : INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
2. **DEPARTMENT** : MASS COMMUNICATION
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** : 2004
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : M.A., PGDMC, M.Phil. and Ph.D.

5. DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Interest
1.	Kh. Kabi	Ph.D.	Head and Associate Professor	Media and Culture, Media and Peace Studies
2.	Sunil Koijam	M.A.	Assistant Professor	Digital Media
3.	Moji Riba	M.A.	Assistant Professor	Film Studies
4.	Md. Nawaz Khan	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Radio & Film Studies
5.	Teli Yami	M.A.	Assistant Professor	Print Media

6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

a) **PG / UG/ Diploma / Others** (*Academic session 2016-2017*)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. of students admitted
1.	M.A.	240	32
2.	PG Diploma in Mass Communication (PGDMC)	148	31

b) Ph.D. / M.Phil. (Academic session 2016-2017)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. of students admitted
1.	Ph.D.	15	5

c) Detail information of students enrolled in PG / UG / Diploma / Other courses (During the academic session 2016-2017)

[illegible]

d) Detail information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students enrolled *(During the academic session 2016-2017)*

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3
M.Phil.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

e) Detail information of Ph.D. scholars of the concerned department

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Sunil Koijam	Kh. Kabi	Press in Manipur from 1926-2005: A Historiographical Study	14.09.2016
2.	Nabam Tadi	Nawaz Khan	Folk Media in Arunachal Pradesh: A Case Study of Tani clan people of Arunachal Pradesh (Nyishi, Apatani, Adi, Galo, Tagin etc.)	14.09.2016

7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS

a) Ongoing Sponsored Projects /Policy Documents *(During the academic session 2016-2017): Nil*

b) Completed Sponsored Projects /Policy Documents *(during the academic session 2016-2017): Nil*

8. SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES / SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT *(During the academic session 2016-2017)*

Sl. No.	Name of Convener / Coordinator etc.	Title of the Seminar / Workshop / Conference / Short-Term Course / Outreach programme	Sponsored by	Date	International / National
1.	Kh. Kabi	Outreach programme, RGU to Pichola Village	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	November 3-4, 2016	-

9. RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF INDIVIDUAL TEACHERS (*During the academic session 2016-2017*)

a) **International / National Journals: NIL**

b) **Articles / Chapters published in books**

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Title of the article / chapter	Name of the Book	Publisher	Volume / Page nos.	ISBN	Year of Publication
1.	Kh. Kabi	Role of Media in Peace-Building in Northeast India	Penning for Peace, Media Conflict and the North east	NESRC, Guwahati & India Social Institute, New Delhi	209-218	978-81-89762-58-2	-

c) **Books published as authors or as editor: NIL**

d) **Research papers published in conference proceedings: NIL**

10. CONFERENCES / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS ATTENDED BY THE FACULTIES

Name of the Faculty	Name of Conference / Symposia / workshop	Place	Date	International / National
Kh. Kabi	Humanitarian Issues in Emergencies	NEHU, Shillong	April 25-27, 2017	National
Sunil Koijam	Eight Decades of North-Eastern Cinema and Beyond	Lakhimpur Commerce College, Lakhimpur, Assam	February 3-4, 2017	National
Sunil Koijam	Transacting Students Engagement for Promoting Rural Resilience	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	February 2-3, 2017	National

11. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT

Sl. No.	Name of the Visitor	Name of the Institute / University	Purpose / Name of the Lecture	Date
1.	Mr. Nurul Laskhar	Director, Public Relation Society Guwahati Chapter	Workshop on Public Relation	April 10-12, 2017
2.	Prof. K. V. Nagaraj	Mizoram	Special Class on Research	August 18-27, 2016

12. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES: Nil

13. STUDENTS' ACHIEVEMENTS

- Topan Rimo, MA in Mass Communication, RGU, appointed as a Estate Officer at Anini, Arunachal Pradesh

14. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.)

- Students of MA IV semester, Mass Communication went on Media Exposure Tour to Sikkim from March 7-14, 2017 as part of their programme. They visited various media houses to integrate classroom lessons into real life situation and enhance the understanding the knowledge of students about Media's functioning in other states of the country

15. HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES DURING THE ACADEMIC SESSION 2016-2017

Faculty of Engineering & Technology

Department of Computer Science and Engineering
Department of Electronics & Communication Engineering

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

1. **FACULTY** : ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY
2. **DEPARTMENT** : COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** : 2005
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : BCA, MCA, M.Tech. and Ph.D.

5. DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Interest
1.	Utpal Bhattacharjee	Ph.D.	Professor	Speech Processing
2.	Ani Taggu	M.Tech.	Associate Professor & Head	Computer Networks
3.	Marpe Sora	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Speech Processing
4.	Firos A.	M.Tech., MBA	Assistant Professor	Speech Processing
5.	Bomken Kamdak Bam	M.Tech.	Assistant Professor	Speech Processing
6.	Sikdar Md. Sultan Askari	M.Tech.	Assistant Professor	Computer Networks
7.	Satish Kumar Das	M.Tech.	Assistant Professor	Speech Processing
8.	Bhaskar Jyoti Chutia	M.Tech.	Assistant Professor	Machine Learning

6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

a) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others (*Academic session 2016-2017*)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. of students admitted
1.	BCA	40	20
2.	MCA	52	24
3.	M.Tech.	35	20

b) **Ph.D. / M.Phil.** (*Academic session 2016-2017*):

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. of students admitted
1.	Ph.D.	-	-

c) **Detail information of students enrolled in PG / UG / Diploma / Other courses**
(During the academic session 2016-2017)

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
BCA	1st Sem.	8	5	0	0	1	0	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	7
M.Tech.	1st Sem.	6	3	0	0	0	1	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	5
MCA	1st Sem.	11	3	3	1	0	0	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	5

d) **Detail information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students enrolled** (During the academic session 2016-2017)

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

e) **Detail information of Ph.D. scholars of the concerned department**

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Ani Taggu	Utpal Bhattacharjee	Design and Development of Routing Algorithm for vehicular Ad-hoc Network	18.10.2012
2.	Bidyut Kumar Das	Utpal Bhattacharjee	Characterization of Acoustic-Phonetic Features for Speaker Verification	18/10/2012
3.	Jyoti Mannala	Utpal Bhattacharjee	Speech Recognition in Uncontrolled Ambient Condition in the Contest of Tonal Languages of Arunachal Pradesh	05.02.2014
4.	Satish Kumar Das	Utpal Bhattacharjee	Design and Development of a Robust Speaker Authentication System for Emotional Speech with Reference to the Languages of Arunachal Pradesh	27.08.2015
5.	Firos A	Utpal Bhattacharjee	Design and Development of a Semantic – Based Low Bit Rate Speech Coding Framework for Emotional Speech	09.03.2016

7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS

c) Ongoing Sponsored Projects /Policy Documents (During the academic session 2016-2017)

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (₹ In Lakhs)	Co-investigator	Duration (years)
1.	Utpal Bhattacharjee	Development of a Robust Speaker Authentication System	DEITY	47.46	Satish Kumar Das	2 years
2.	Utpal Bhattacharjee	Design and Development of Speech Recognizer in the context of Tonal Languages of Arunachal Pradesh	UGC	14.20	Satish Kumar Das	3 years

b) Completed Sponsored Projects /Policy Documents (during the academic session 2016-2017): NIL

8. SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES / SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT (During the academic session 2016-2017)

Sl. No.	Name of Convener / Coordinator etc.	Title of the Seminar / Workshop / Conference / Short-Term Course / Outreach programme	Sponsored by	Date	International / National
1.	Marpe Sora	Robotics Labs	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	September 9, 2016	National
2.	Firos A.	Advanced in Electronics and Communication	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	March 14-15, 2017	National

9. **RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF INDIVIDUAL TEACHERS** (*During the academic session 2016-2017*)

a) **International / National Journals**

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Name of the Journal	Volume & issue no.	Page nos.	Year of Publication	Impact Factor (if any)
1.	S. Gogoi and U. Bhattacharjee	Impact of Vocal Tract Length Normalization on the Speech Recognition Performance of an English Vowel Phoneme Recognizer for the Recognition of Children Voices	International Journal of Computer Trends and Technology	39(2)	105-109	2016	-
2.	S. Gogoi and U. Bhattacharjee	A Statistical Analysis on the Impact of Speech Enhancement Techniques on the Feature Vectors of Noisy Speech Signals for Speech Recognition	International Journal of Computer Science Engineering and Information Technology Research	6(5)	59-66	2016	-

b) **Articles / Chapters published in books**

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Title of the article / chapter	Name of the Book	Publisher	Volume / Page nos.	ISBN	Year of Publication
1.	Sikdar Md Sultan Askari	Firewall Rule Anomaly Detection Using Kripke Structure and CND	Recent Trends of Mathematics	EBH Publishers India	202-209	978-9-38-32526 2-6	2017

c) **Books published as authors or as editor: NIL**

d) **Research papers published in conference proceedings**

Sl. No.	Name of Author (s)	Title of the Paper	Details of Conference Publication	ISBN / ISSN No.	Year of Publication
1.	U. Bhattacharjee, S. Gogoi and R. Sharma	A Statistical Analysis on the Impact of Noise on MFCC Features for Speech Recognition	IEEE International Conference on Recent Advances and Innovations in Engineering	-	2016

10. CONFERENCES / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS ATTENDED BY THE FACULTIES

Name of the Faculty	Name of the Conference / Workshop	Place	Date	International / National
Ani Taggu	Intellectual Properties Right (IPR)	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	February 22, 2016	National
Ani Taggu	Robotics Labs	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	September 9, 2016	National
Ani Taggu	Advanced in Electronics and Communication	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	March 14-15, 2017	National
Marpe Sora	Intellectual Properties Right (IPR)	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	February 22, 2016	National
Marpe Sora	Robotics Labs	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	September 9, 2016	National
Marpe Sora	Advanced in Electronics and Communication	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	March 14-15, 2017	National
Firos A	Intellectual Properties Right (IPR)	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	February 22, 2016	National

Firos A	Robotics Labs	Rajiv Gandhi University	September 9, 2016	National
Firos A	Advanced in Electronics and Communication	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	March 14-15, 2017	National
Bomken Kamdak Bam	Intellectual Properties Right (IPR)	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	February 22, 2016	National
Bomken Kamdak Bam	Robotics Labs	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	September 9, 2016	National
Bomken Kamdak Bam	Natural Language Processing	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	October 13-19, 2016	National
Bomken Kamdak Bam	Advanced in Electronics and Communication	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	March 14-15, 2017	National
Sikdar Md. Sultan Askari	Intellectual Properties Right (IPR)	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	February 22, 2016	National
Sikdar Md. Sultan Askari	Introduction to Robotics	Tezpur University, Tezpur	May 27-28, 2016	National
Sikdar Md. Sultan Askari	Robotics Labs	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	September 9, 2016	National
Sikdar Md. Sultan Askari	Advanced in Electronics and Communication	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	March 14-15, 2017	National
Satish Kumar Das	Orientation Program	UGC-HRDC, NEHU	January 25, 2016-February 20, 2016	National
Satish Kumar Das	Intellectual Properties Right (IPR)	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	February 22, 2016	National

Satish Kumar Das	Robotics Labs	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	September 9, 2016	National
Satish Kumar Das	Natural Language Processing	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	October 13-19, 2016	National
Satish Kumar Das	Advanced in Electronics and Communication	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	March 14-15, 2017	National
Bhaskar Jyoti Chutia	Intellectual Properties Right (IPR)	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	February 22, 2016	National
Bhaskar Jyoti Chutia	Robotics Labs	Rajiv Gandhi University	September 9, 2016	National
Bhaskar Jyoti Chutia	Advanced in Electronics and Communication	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	March 14-15, 2017	National

11. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT: NIL

12. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES: NIL

13. STUDENTS' ACHIEVEMENTS: NIL

14. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.): NIL

15. HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES DURING THE ACADEMIC SESSION 2015-2016

- **All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE) grants approval for Department of Computer Science & Engineering, Rajiv Gandhi University**

After various presentations to AICTE, Kolkata and AICTE, New Delhi and a successful visit by AICTE Expert Committee visit, Department of Computer Science & Engineering has been granted AICTE approval initially for two years.

AICTE is the national level Apex Advisory Body to conduct survey on the facilities on technical education and to promote development in the country in a coordinated and

integrated manner. The purview of AICTE covers programmes of technical education including training and research in Engineering, Technology etc.

In the academic year 2016-17, Rajiv Gandhi University is the only institute granted AICTE approval for post-graduate technical education in the entire state of Arunachal Pradesh.

- **Establishment of Four CDAC Research Laboratories on Cloud Computing, SCADA, Augmented Reality and Wireless Sensor Networks**

Under a collaboration programme for augmenting research activities in the field of computer science & engineering, the department of Computer Science & Engineering, Rajiv Gandhi University proactively established an industrial collaboration with Centre for Development of Advanced Computing (C-DAC), Bangalore to establish state-of-art research laboratories in the department.

Under this collaboration programme, C-DAC has already established two advanced laboratories namely Cloud Computing and Augmented reality laboratory. C-DAC expert has visited the department and provided a hands-on tutorial to the students and faculty members. Two more laboratories i.e. Wireless Sensor Laboratory and SCADA laboratory are going to be established shortly.

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

1. **FACULTY** : ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY
2. **DEPARTMENT** : ELECTRONICS AND
COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** : 2015
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : M.Tech.

5. DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Interest
1.	Jagdeep Rahul	M.Tech.	Assistant Professor & Head (i/c)	VLSI Design
2.	Maibam Sanju Meetei	M.Tech.	Assistant Professor	Electronic Design & Automation
3.	Champa Tanga	M.Tech.	Assistant Professor	Networking
4.	Kurmendra	M.Tech.	Assistant Professor	Micro-electronics & VLSI

6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

a) **PG / UG/ Diploma / Others** (*Academic session 2016-2017*)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. of students admitted
1.	M.Tech.	34	15

b) **Ph.D. / M.Phil.** (*Academic session 2016-2017*): **NIL**

c) **Detail information of students enrolled in PG / UG / Diploma / Other courses** (*During the academic session 2016-2017*)

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
M.Tech.	1 st Sem.	3	2	1	0	2	2	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	10	5

d) **Detail information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students enrolled** (*During the academic session 2016-2017*): N/A

e) **Detail information of Ph.D. scholars of the concerned department:** N/A

7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS

- a) **Ongoing Sponsored Projects /Policy Documents** (*During the academic session 2016-2017*): **NIL**
- b) **Completed Sponsored Projects /Policy Documents** (*During the academic session 2016-2017*): **NIL**

8. SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES / SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT (*During the academic session 2016-2017*)

Sl. No.	Name of Convener / Coordinator etc.	Title of the Seminar / Workshop / Conference / Short-Term Course / Outreach programme	Sponsored by	Date	International / National
1.	Champa Tanga	Workshop on Advances in Electronics & Communications	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	March 14-15, 2017	National

9. RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF INDIVIDUAL TEACHERS (*During the academic session 2016-2017*)

a) International / National Journals

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Name of the Journal	Volume & issue no.	Page nos.	Year of Publication	Impact Factor (if any)
1.	Kurmendra and M. Paul	Second Order Nonlinear Susceptibility of ZnO Quantum Dots for Photonics Applications	IJEEE	1	6-10	2016	-

- b) **Articles / Chapters published in books: NIL**
- c) **Books published as authors or as editor: NIL**
- d) **Research papers published in conference proceedings: NIL**

10. CONFERENCES / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS ATTENDED BY THE FACULTIES

Sl. No.	Name of the Faculty	Name of Conference / Symposia / workshop	Place	Date	International / National
1.	Jagdeep Rahul	Workshop on Introduction to Robotics	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	September 9, 2016	National
2.	Maibam Sanju Meetei	Workshop on Introduction to Robotics	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	September 9, 2016	National
3.	Kurmendra	Workshop on Introduction to Robotics	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	September 9, 2016	National
5.	Maibam Sanju Meetei	Workshop on Advances in Electronics & Communications	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	March 14-15, 2017	National
6.	Kurmendra	Workshop on Advances in Electronics & Communications	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	March 14-15, 2017	National

11. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT: NIL**12. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES: NIL****13. STUDENTS' ACHIEVEMENTS: NIL****14. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.)****15. HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES DURING THE ACADEMIC SESSION 2015-2016**

Centres / Cells / Central Services / Units

Centre with Potential for Excellence in Biodiversity

Bioinformatics Centre

Institutional Level Biotech Hub

Centre for Development Studies

Computer Centre

Day Care Centre

NET Coaching Centre

Career Counselling Cell

Hindi Cell

Internal Quality Assurance Cell

College Development Council

EDUSAT Program

Institute of Distance Education

Office of Dean of Students Welfare

Physical Education Branch

The University Library

VSAT Facility

Health Centre

Women Studies & Research Centre

PART II

CENTER WITH POTENTIAL FOR EXCELLENCE IN BIODIVERSITY

Coordinator: Prof. Hirendra Nath Sarma, Department of Zoology

(I) 5th Advisory Committee of CPEB-II

The 5th Advisory Committee of CPEB-II was held on 23rd January, 2017. The meeting was chaired by the Vice Chancellor Prof. Tamo Mibang. The committee reviewed the achievements and progress and recommended further plan of action of the Center.

(II) Advance Post Graduate Diploma in Biodiversity

The 3rd Batch of Advance Post Graduate Diploma in Biodiversity passed out successfully in June, 2016

The 4th batch of Advance Post Graduate Diploma in Biodiversity get admitted in the academic session 2016-17. The patterns of students are as follows.

Academic session/ Year	Total No. of students	Male	Female	ST	OBC	SC	General	Pass-out
2016/ May 2 nd Semester (3 rd Batch)	08	04	04	07	-	-	01	08
2016/ July 1 st Semester (4 th Batch)	07	03	04	07	-	-	-	
2017/ January 2nd Semester (4 th Batch)	07	03	04	07	-	-	-	

(III) APGDB Field Training of APGDB Students

1. Field training of APGDB students at Tippi Orchid Research Centre and Nameri National Park and Tiger Reserve, April 24 – 29, 2016
2. Field training of APGDB students in Tawang (for high altitude Ecology and Biodiversity), October 20 – 26, 2016.

(IV) Adjunct Professor under CPEB-II

Prof. Franz Bairlein, Director Institute of Avian Research, University of Heidelberg, Germany was offered the post of Adjunct Professor under CPEB-II for a period of three months. Accordingly, he visited the Center with Potential for Excellence in Biodiversity, Rajiv Gandhi University from 11th March, 2017 to 30th March, 2017. He taught both theoretical and practical course curriculum to the students of M. Sc. (in Zoology) and Advance Post Graduate Diploma in Biodiversity.

(V) Visiting Faculty for Teaching M. Sc (Zoology & Botany) and Advance Post Graduate Diploma in Biodiversity:

(a) International Visiting Faculty:

1. **Professor Robert P Millar FRSE**, Director, Mammal Research Institute, University of Pretoria, & Co-Director: UCT/MRC Receptor Biology Unit, University of Cape Town visited CPEB-II from 10th to 29th April, 2016 as visiting faculty under CPEB-II

(b) National Visiting faculty

1. **Prof. Parthankar Choudhury**,
Department of Ecology and Environmental Sciences, Assam University, Silchar 788 011, April 3-14, 2016
2. **Dr. K. V. Devi Prasad**
Professor & Head, Department Of Ecology & Environmental Science, School of Life Science, Pondicherry University, Puducherry 605 014. April 4-13, 2016
3. **Prof. I. K. Pai**
Department of Zoology, Goa University, Goa 403 206, April 4-14, 2016
4. **Dr. K. Sivakumar**
CAS in Marine Biology, Faculty of Marine Sciences, Annamalai University, Parangipettai 608 502, Tamil Nadu. August 17-30, 2016

(VI) International Visiting Scientist under Collaborative Research

1. **Prof. Vasantha Padmanabhan**, School of Biomedical Science, University of Michigan, United States of America, visited CPEB-II from 31st October to 4th November, 2016 under International Collaborative Research.

(VII) Lectures Series Organized by Center with Potential for Excellence in Biodiversity

1. “Introduction to Remote Sensing” on 8th April, 2016 (Friday) : Prof. I. K. Pai, University of Goa
2. “Management of Water Resources by Remote Sensing” on 7th April (Thursday), 2016: Prof. K. V. Devi Prasad, Head, Dept. of Ecology & Environmental Science, School of Life Science, Pondicherry University
3. “Captive Breeding of Southern White Rhino : An Anti poaching approach” on 12th April, 2016 : Prof. Robert Millar, University of Pretoria, South Africa
4. “Neuroendocrinology : How the body and brain talk to each other” on 13th April, 2016 : Prof. Robert Millar, University of Pretoria, South Africa

5. “How to Publish Your Research” on 21st April, 2016 (Thursday) : Prof. Robert Millar, University of Pretoria, South Africa
6. “Novel Neuropeptides regulating Reproduction” on 22nd April, 2016 (Friday) : Prof. Robert Millar, University of Pretoria, South Africa
7. “Elephant and climate Change” on 22nd April, 2016 (Friday) : Prof. Robert Millar, University of Pretoria, South Africa
8. “Experience with Human Genetics : Study from Burdwan University” on 27th May, 2016 (Friday) : Prof. Anupam Bose, University of Burdwan, West Bengal
9. “Marine Actinobacterial Diversity, Bioprospecting and *Ex-situ* Conservation” on 27th August, 2016: Dr. K. Sivakumar, University of Annamalai, Faculty of Marine Sciences, India
10. Developmental Programming of Neuroendocrine Feedback” on 1st November, 2016 (Tuesday): Prof. Vasantha Padmanabhan, University of Michigan, School of Biomedical Sciences, Ann Arbor, USA.
11. “Review on Pre and Post Rio + 24 status of losses and rediscoveries of Faunal diversity”, on 7th April 2017 (Friday), Prof. G. K. Kulkarni, Professor of Zoology, Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Marathwada University, Karnataka

(VIII) International Seminar (Organized by CPEB-II), October, 2016

1. The “International Conference on Global Biodiversity, Climate Change and Sustainable Development (ICBCS 2016)” has been organized by the Centre with Potential for Excellence in Biodiversity, October 15-18, 2016.

(IX) Celebration of National Programmes by CPEB-II

1. 5th June, 2016: World Environment Day with delivering lectures, tree plantation and awareness programme and campus cleanliness drive as part of Swachh Bharat Mission of Government of India.
2. 4th World Wild Life Day: 3rd March, 2017. Delivered lectures, photo exhibition on wild life and conservation

(X) Donation of Books, Journals and Equipment to CPEB-II

1. Prof. Franz Bairlein, Director, Institute of Avian Research, University of Heidelberg, Germany donated 350 volumes of Books and Journals and 10

numbers Binoculars to the Centre with Potential for Excellence in Biodiversity, RGU. All are formally handed over by Prof. Franz Bairlein and received by Prof. Tamo Mibang, Vice Chancellor, RGU on 20th March, 2017.

(XI) Publications under CPEB – II

Publication of Journal/ News Letter and Brochure under CPEB-II: The center published a research journal namely- Journal of Bioresources and Biodiversity News Letter regularly during 2016-17.

The center also adopted a village in East Kameng district of the state and organized a number of awareness programmes.

BIOINFORMATICS CENTRE

Coordinator: Dr. R. K. Singh, Department of Botany

The Bioinformatics Infrastructure Facility (BIF) Centre was established in the year 2007 with financial assistance from the Department of Biotechnology, Govt. of India. The centre is imparting training on bioinformatics to the postgraduate students, research scholars and faculty members of Life Sciences discipline. Besides, it also ensures easy online access of all scientific journals being provided to the university through DBT-DeLCON consortium.

The activity of the centre is managed by a regular faculty as Coordinator with the help of a research associate. During last one year, the centre has conducted three workshops/training programmes on bioinformatics. Additionally, BIF centre conducts lectures and hands-on-experience/practical every year for the post graduate students of the departments of Botany and Zoology covering the bioinformatics related portions of their syllabi. The BIF centre also assisted the Institutional Biotech hub of the university in conducting a workshop on “Biostatistics with Softwares” from Jan. 31 – Feb. 6, 2017.

Besides imparting training on bioinformatics, the centre is also preparing two comprehensive databases from the information gathered from different research projects/works sponsored by various funding agencies. The first database is “Orchid database of Arunachal Pradesh” and the second is “Fish database of Arunachal Pradesh” (being developed in collaboration with Fisheries research group of the Dept. of Zoology).

INSTITUTIONAL LEVEL BIOTECH HUB

Coordinator: Dr. R. K. Singh, Department of Botany

Institutional Level Biotech Hub (BT hub) was established in the year 2013 as a special programme for north eastern states of the country with approved financial assistance of Rs. 32.5 lakh from the Department of Biotechnology, Govt. of India with a broad purpose to promote education and research in biotechnology, biology, life science and to attract brilliant young students (Higher secondary students/UG/PG level) to build their career in different fields of biological sciences and biotechnology. The BT hub is providing basic laboratory based training to the budding science students. As per its mandate, the BT hub is also carrying out its research work on 'Microbial lignocellulolytic enzymes' which have many industrial applications and currently an emerging area of research in the field of Microbial Biotechnology. Presently, the BT hub is supporting three research scholars of the faculty of Life Sciences whose area of research is in accordance with its mandate. Besides, the BT hub also extends its facilities and expertise to other researchers.

Training Programmes /Workshops organized by the Biotech Hub

1. The BT hub conducted a workshop on "Microbial enzyme production by Solid State Fermentation" from 30 May – 01 June, 2016 for the students of M.Sc. Botany.
2. The BT hub organized another workshop on "Spawn Production of Oyster Mushrooms" from 08 - 11 Oct. 2016 for 12 participants who were pursuing M.Sc./PhD course in Botany.
3. The BT hub organized arranged participation of 40 PhD scholars and young faculty members of the Departments of Botany and Zoology in a DBT sponsored workshop on "Capacity building in grant writing skills and effective management of Intellectual Property Rights (IPR) in Biotechnology by universities and research institutions in the North East Region" from 28th – 30th September 2016.
4. Biotech Hub is organized its third workshop on "Biostatistics with Softwares" from Jan. 31 – Feb. 6, 2017 for 38 participants including young faculty members and research scholars of the faculty of Life Science. The resource persons of the workshop were (1) Prof. G. P. Singh, Division of Biostatistics, Dept. of Community Medicine, Institute of Medical Sciences, BHU, Varanasi, and (2) Prof. Rakesh Pandey, Head, Department of Psychology, Faculty of Social Sciences, BHU, Varanasi.
5. The BT Hub organized an invited talk of an eminent NASI Professor Dr. B. N. Johri on Fungal diversity on 29 November 2016. An interactive session was separately organised on 29 November 2016 for the research scholars of Botany to discuss their research topics for getting his suggestion to decide further course research plan.

Participation in conferences and Seminars

1. The Co-ordinator, BT Hub participated in an International Symposium on Plant Biotechnology for Crop Improvement (ISPBCI-2017), organised from 20-21 January, 2017 at Indian Institute of Technology Guwahati.
2. Two research scholars sponsored by BT hub participated in National and international symposium at Guwahati university and Assam University respectively for presenting their research papers. One of the Participants, Ms. Anjali Singh, received Best Oral presentation award.

CENTRE FOR DEVELOPMENT STUDIES (CDS)

(Adjunct to the Department of Economics)

Coordinator: Prof. S. K. Nayak

Background: The Centre for Development Studies (CDS) is set up with a generous grant of the corpus fund of `10 crore from Ministry of Finance (Department of Economic Affairs), Government of India as a research adjunct at the Department of Economics, Rajiv Gandhi University to provide better research facilities to the faculty, research scholars as well the students of the Department of Economics.

Objectives

1. To promote and coordinate research on various development issues.
2. To sponsor economists from all over India and abroad to Department of Economics, Rajiv Gandhi University for delivering Lectures.
3. To collaborate with national and international agencies in conducting studies and research on issues of critical importance to the region/ country/ between countries.
4. To conduct regular seminars, conferences and workshops etc.
5. To upgrade research infrastructure including communication and computing facilities.

The Centre for Development Studies organized a One-week workshop on “**Research Methodology in Social Science Research**” from 21st to 25th February, 2017. The resource persons who attended the workshop were Prof. Mohammed Arif from NERO, Guwahati, Prof. C K. Mukhopadhyay from North Bengal University, Prof. Partha Pratim Sahu from ISID, New Delhi, Prof. Sib Ranjan Misra from Visva Bharati University.

COMPUTER CENTRE

Computer Centre, Rajiv Gandhi University, has been successfully fulfilling its objectives in spite of lack of resources since its inception in the year 2004. Presently, Computer Centre is housed at multiple locations i.e. at University Library and the Academic Block. Initiatives have already been taken for construction of the Central Computing Facility wherein Computer Centre will also be located.

Milestones Achieved The year 2011-2012 was an important year in which many schemes and projects were either initiated or completed successfully. A brief account of them is as follows:

1. **National Mission on Education through Information and Communication Technology (NMEICT) Project:** A mission taken up by MHRD, Govt. of India, New Delhi to accelerate the slow rate of growth in the number of educational institutions. It was pin pointed that one cannot hope to quickly make a dent on the baseline educational status of the population unless and until the conventional approach is aided and supported by the technological interventions through ICT so as to make available the knowledge resources to every learner as per his/ her convenience and just in time. Rajiv Gandhi University has been fortunate to be one of the member institutes to this mission and project in Phase-I itself. At Rajiv Gandhi University, in this regard, steps are being taken to strengthen the IT infrastructure first as this would be paving way for the successful completion of the mission.**5-29/2007-DL GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.**
2. **A Help Desk - "Computer Maintenance Facility",** in the Computer Centre has been set up to troubleshoot the problems brought in by the members of the university community in connection with IT and computers. The Centre has been striving constantly for making the facility available throughout and also offering possible assistance in conducting research, analyzing their data etc.
3. The Centre has taken up steps for setting up of a Network Academy in the campus as skill enhancement program which would equip students with applied technology of the industry standards. These courses can be opted simultaneously by the students with their main courses. The academy would facilitate as finishing schools for many of the technical courses.
4. Design and development of software modules for use by various departments. Design of the Intranet solutions have been undertaken and are still going on. After the completion of the design implementation would begin.
5. Establishing, coordinating, maintaining and administering Campus Wide Network including internet and allied services.
6. As part of the e-governance initiatives planning and designing of the University Management Solution (UMS) was laid which would be implemented very soon. Computer Centre has constantly been updating the technologies for use by the university. Ever since its inception more and more IT enabled services are being introduced in the university.

DAY CARE CENTRE

The Day Care Centre at Rajiv Gandhi University was established under the UGC scheme for providing child care centres in the universities and college during the X Plan period. The centre is managed by the Management Committee constituted by the university authority under nodal supervision of UGC & Project Cell of the university. The main objective of the centre or scheme is to provide day care facilities to the children of age group of three months to six years of the working parents, students and visiting guest of the university. The facility is also extended to the child of research scholars and local community working parents in the vicinity of the university.

Date of establishment: 19th September 2006

Name & designation of the staffs

1. Mrs. Oshot Dai Kaye, Supervisor
2. Ms. Meering Nenggi, Aya
3. Ms. Yamum Pasing, Aya
4. Mrs. Sangha Okio, sweeper-cum-mali (deputed during the year)

Number of children admitted during the year since inception

Sl. No.	Year	No. of Children
1.	2006-07	12
2.	2007-08	6-10
3.	2008-09	12-18
4.	2009-10	14-20
5.	2010-11	12-15
6.	2011-12	12-15
7.	2012-13	12-18
8.	2013-14	8-10
9.	2014-15	10-16
10.	2015-16	12-15
11.	2015-16	12-15

Monthly fees structure:

The fee structure per child per month is fixed by the Management Committee of the centre duly approved by the university authority as follows:

- A. **Group – A Employees:**
- (a) Single working parents: : ₹ 450.00
- (b) Both working parents : ₹ 500.00
- B. **Other Non-teaching, Research Associates,**
Research Scholars and students:
- (a) Single working parents: : ₹ 400.00
- (b) Both working parents : ₹ 450.00

- | | | |
|----|---|------------|
| C. | Neighbourhood working parents in the vicinity
of 5 km of the university subject to the availability of seat: | : ₹ 600.00 |
| D. | Casual employee of the university
(at the most 10% seat) | : ₹ 150.00 |
| E. | Single day Temporary
Charge per day per child for the
Visiting /campus dwellers or any category other
than the 1 to 4 listed above. | : ₹ 50.00 |

Requirement for admission to the centre

1. Birth certificate of the child/ children.
2. Medical fitness certificate.
3. Salary statement of the parent.
4. Two copies of Pass port size photo.

Infrastructural facilities

The Day Care Centre is running with a number of equipments and play toys that have been procured during the previous year. During the reference period a computer table with six chairs were provided by the university administration for the supervisor's office. At present the centre is equipped with all necessary infrastructures and play toys for cognitive and physical development of the children.

Management Committee

The management of the day care centre is vested upon the committee constituted by the university authority with the members from parents, faculty members and university administrative officers.

NET COACHING CENTRE

Coordinator: Prof. Oken Lego

Brief History: The University established Pre-Examination Training Centre (PETC) in 1996 to impart coaching to the SC/ST/OBC (Creamy Layer) Female (General) Minority students for preparing themselves to appear NET Examinations as well as University Examinations with the active participation of subject coordinators from different departments. The selected eminent faculty members of various departments took the classes of NET coaching. The Coaching Centre was funded by U.G.C.

As per the University order, Dr. Oken Lego, Assistant Professor, Department of Hindi took over the charges of Honorary Director of PETC on 1st September, 2008. After that the Centre was renamed as NET Coaching Centre and the Honorary Director was renamed as Coordinator. The University attached two staff viz. one secretarial Assistant and one Peon to assist the Centre.

Activities:

1. NET, Coaching Centre conducted Remedial Classes for M.A/M.Sc/M.Com in the Month of April, 2016.
2. NET, Coaching Centre conducted Remedial Classes for M.A/M.Sc/M.Com in the Month of November, 2016.

CAREER COUNSELING CELL

Coordinator: Prof. R.C. Parida

One of the policy decisions in the UGC XIth Plan provides for establishing Career and Counseling Cell in Universities. The objective is to support the students in the development of soft skills and communication ability to challenge the rigors of competitive tests and on-job-training in add-on or vocational courses. In view of the above, the Career and Counseling Cell of Rajiv Gandhi University is established with the appointment of its Coordinator on 2nd June, 2011. The Cell has performed the following functions:

1. Circulated UGC Fellowship notification 2016-17 covering PDF for women, Single girl child, Graduate Merit scholarship, *Ishan Uday* for Northeast etc. during May 2016.
2. Circulated BIT, Pilani notification (2017-19) for management programme during June 2016 across Depts. In RGU.
3. Career Counselling Cell organised one day counselling programme (Corporate Secretary ship) on 29th September, 2016 in collaboration with ICSI, Kolkata targeting 100 students.

HINDI CELL

Hindi Officer: Ms. Gumpi Nguso

Hindi fortnight was organized on 14 to 21 September 2016 by Hindi cell in collaboration with Department of Hindi. It consist of translation, extempore speech, essay writing, self-composed poem competition, news reading competition etc. and Group dance, duet dance competition were also organized for students and the staff of the University.

Around 20 employees enrolled in Probodh, Praveen and Pragya course under Hindi teaching Scheme for the new session. Among them seven candidates are from teaching and thirteen from non-teaching staff of RGU.

The University Annual Report, Annual Audit Report and Quarterly Progress Report are translating by the cell regularly. The University ordinance 2015 has also been translated in Hindi, which included examination ordinance, recruitment rules for teaching and non-teaching staff of RGU, academic ordinance etc.

The Hindi Advisory committee was formed during quarterly meeting of official language implementation committee.

INTERNAL QUALITY ASSURANCE CELL (IQAC)

Director: Prof. Amitava Mitra

The UGC in the XI Plan made a policy decision that all higher educational institutes may establish Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC) to maintain the momentum of quality consequences. IQAC is conceived as a mechanism to build and ensure a quality culture at the institutional level. The IQAC is meant for planning, guiding and maintaining Quality Assurance (QA) and Quality Enhancement (QE) activities of the institution. Accordingly, IQAC was reconstituted in November, 2011 with Vice Chancellor as the chairman, eight senior faculty members, administrative officers and three external experts. The following functions were performed by the IQAC during the year 2015-16:

1. IQAC organized a one day working on '**Research and Innovation: A Catalyst for Growth of a University**' on November 11, 2016. Prof. Arun Chattopadhyay, Department of Chemistry, Center of Nanotechnology, IIT, Guwahati, Assam and Prof. H. K. Nath, Department of Economics and International Business, College of Business Administration, San Houston State University, Huntsville, Texas, USA attended the workshop as the resource persons and delivered keynote addresses.
A panel discussion was also held where a good numbers of teachers and researchers attended the programme.
2. IQAC coordinated a '**Fulbright Outreach Programme**' through video conferencing at RGU on March 1, 2017 in the EDUSAT conference hall in coordination with United States-India Educational Foundation (USIEF).
3. **AQAR, 2015-16** was prepared and uploaded in the University website.
4. **Annual Report, 2014-15** was prepared by IQAC well in time.
5. Prepared a new student feedback format and circulate among various department.
6. Prepared the format for **National Institutional Ranking Framework (NIRF)** and submitted to **MHRD**. It is to be noted that the University became one of the 100 top universities in India (**NIRF rank- 76th**).
7. Assisted in calculation of API for promotion of teachers to various stages.

COLLEGE DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL

Director: Prof. A. K. Das

The College Development Council provides a leadership role and extends help, guidance and advice to all the affiliated colleges admitted to the privileges of the University. The Council is the Principal Advisory Body to the Executive Council and the Academic Council in all matters relating to affiliation. It is constituted every two years and has representatives comprising university officials, faculty members, and a representative of the State Government, principals and teachers of affiliated colleges. It provides a forum for taking measures for continuously improving the general educational standards of the affiliated colleges.

The University has at present thirty five affiliated colleges which consist of fourteen Government degree Colleges, seven private degree colleges, one Law College, twelve B.Ed. Colleges and a Homoeopathy Medical College.

The Council functions as the liaison between the affiliated colleges and the University Grants Commission in forwarding various proposals of colleges to the UGC for obtaining funds under the different schemes for the overall development of colleges.

EDUSAT PROGRAMME

National Network

Year of Establishment: 2005

Sponsoring Agency: UGC-CEC

Location: Department of Geography

Coordinator: Prof. S. K. Patnaik

Activities:

1. Regular classes taught multicast by CEC for various subjects especially on Development Studies, Mass media, Career Counseling, Hindi, Health, Environment Studies, Economics, Information Communication Technology, Sociology, Public Relation, Education, Pol Science & Geography were received at the EDUSAT and routed to Campus LAN. Some important lectures were recorded as archival material in the EDUSAT Server. The programme is also simultaneously telecast through DTH (DishTV Channel 772)
2. Teaching end has been upgraded with better media capability and Train Net Software for two way interaction with the resource person.

State Network

Year of Establishment: 2008

Sponsoring Agency: ISRO

Location: Department of Geography

Hub Station Coordinator: Prof. S. K. Patnaik

The State network for EDUSAT with its hub station established in the Department of Geography, R G University is maintained by ISRO and coordinated by Director Higher and Technical Education, Government of Arunachal Pradesh.

Activities:

Multicasting of recorded educational programmes of DECU, ISRO on regular basis from hub station, Rajiv Gandhi University.

INSTITUTE OF DISTANCE EDUCATION

Director: Prof. Ashan Riddi

The students from interior villages and from the background of poor economic conditions of Arunachal Pradesh cannot access higher education even though the students from Arunachal Pradesh get stipends to pursue their education. The difficult geographical terrain and socio-economic backwardness of the state causes such a situation. It is in this context that the need for distance education in Arunachal Pradesh cannot be over emphasized. Realizing its importance, Rajiv Gandhi University has been offering distance education program at undergraduate level and started bachelor's Degree in five subjects namely Economics, Education, English, History and Political Science from the session 2005-06. During the session 2006-07, two more subjects namely Hindi and Sociology have been added to its undergraduate program. During the session 2007-08, Tribal Studies has been added to its undergraduate program in addition to two certificate courses. 'Certificate Course in Fisheries Technology' and 'Certificate Course in English for Communication' have been introduced in the same session.

The courses have been recognized and approved by the Distance Education Council (DEC), New Delhi. An Expert Committee from the DEC visited the Centre in November 2005 and evaluated infrastructural facilities, availability of course materials, details of delivery mechanisms, provisions of students support, library facilities etc. The self-learning course materials are prepared with subject experts and evaluated by a team of experts at the DEC, New Delhi.

In recent times, I. D. E. has embarked on the road of using ICT for distance learning. The institute is in the process of creating a computer centre and a website www.ide.rgu.ac.in, for which material is being developed. The main objective of the institute is to provide opportunities to aspiring youths of the state for vocational and higher education. And to promote the same, IDE is working to introduce vocational and post graduate courses in the coming session.

1. **FACULTY** : Institute of Distance Education

2. **DEPARTMENT** : Institute of Distance Education

3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** : 2005

4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : 8

5. DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Interest
1.	Moyir Riba	M.A.	Assistant Professor	Educational Sociology, Educational Psychology, Indigenous Education, ICT in Education

2.	Nyajum Lollen	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor (Contractual)	
3.	Rinchin Naksang	M.A.	Assistant Professor (Contractual)	
4.	Ayinar Ering	M.A.	Assistant Professor (Contractual)	
5.	Boni Anita	M.A.	Assistant Professor (Contractual)	

6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

a) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others (Academic session 2016-2017)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. students admitted
1.	Certificate course in English for Communication	NIL	NIL
2.	Certificate course in Fisheries Technology	04	01
3.	B.A. (Pass)	5670	5670
4.	M.A (Education)	81	81
5.	M.A (English)	108	108
6.	M.A (Hindi)	45	45
7.	M.A. (History)	111	111
8.	M.A.(Political Science)	100	100

b) Ph.D. / M.Phil. (Academic session 2016-2017)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. students admitted
1.	NA	NA	NA

c) Detail information of students enrolled in PG / UG / Diploma / Other courses

(During the academic session 2016-2017)

Course	Sem.	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
CCFT	Annual	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
B.A. (Pass)	FYBA	710	831	27	14	15	22	271	190	-	-	-	-	-	-	1023	1057
B.A. (Pass)	SYBA	667	826	15	08	12	16	169	113	-	-	-	-	-	-	863	963
B.A. (Pass)	TYBA	775	753	20	12	16	32	154	98	-	-	-	-	-	-	965	895
M.A (Edn.)	Previous	14	17	0	0	0	0	10	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	29
M.A (Edn.)	Final	8	11	1	1	1	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	16
M.A (Eng.)	Previous	18	28	0	0	0	2	10	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	34
M.A (Eng.)	Final	13	21	2	3	0	0	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	28
M.A (Hindi)	Previous	4	7	0	0	0	0	6	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	15
M.A (Hindi)	Final	7	6	0	0	0	0	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	09
M.A. (Hist.)	Previous	14	17	0	2	0	0	12	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	29

M.A.(Hist.)	Final	15	23	3	5	0	2	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	36
M.A.(Pol.Sc)	Previous	13	15	2	1	4	5	8	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	31
M.A.(Pol.Sc)	Final	14	18	0	0	0	1	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	22

d) Detail information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students enrolled (During the academic session 2016-2017)

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
M.Phil.	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

e) Detail information of Ph.D. scholars of the concerned department: NIL

7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS

- a) **Ongoing Sponsored Projects /Policy Documents (During the academic session 2016-2017): NIL**
- b) **Completed Sponsored Projects /Policy Documents (During the academic session 2016-2017)**

8. SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES / SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT (During the academic session 2016-2017)

Sl. No.	Name of Convener / Coordinator etc.	Title of the Seminar / Workshop / Conference / Short-Term Course / Outreach programme	Sponsored by	Date	International / National
1.	Moyir Riba	'Orientation Workshop for Teaching & Non-Teaching Staff of IDE Study Centres'	IDE	24-25 August 2016	

9. RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF INDIVIDUAL TEACHERS (During the academic session 2016-2017)

a) International / National Journals

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Name of the Journal	Volume & issue no.	Page nos.	Year of Publication	Impact Factor (if any)
1.	Ayinam Ering	आदी समाज-सांस्कृतिक परिप्रेक्ष्य में आदी लोक गीतों का स्थान	अरुण-प्रभा journal	8	32	2016	

b) Articles / Chapters published in books

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Title of the article / chapter	Name of the Book	Publisher	Volume / Page nos.	ISBN	Year of Publication
1.		प्रथम दलित क्रांतिकारी निर्गुण संत कवि-गुरु रैदास	सांस्कृतिक रूपांतरण एवं संत गुरु रविदास	विक्टोरियस पब्लिसर्ज (इंडिय)		ISSN-978-93-84224-84-4	2017

c) Books published as authors or as editor: NIL**d) Research papers published in conference proceedings**

Sl. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Details of Conference Publication	ISBN / ISSN No.	Year of Publication
1.	Ayinar Ering	आदी लोक गीतों में, आदी स्त्रियों की छवी in a on	seminar conducted by the Hindi Department, Rajiv Gandhi university		2017
2.	Nyajum Lollen	Emergence of political parties in Arunachal Pradesh and its role in state politics: A study of Indian National Congress	National seminar on 'The North East India: Issues, Dynamics and Emerging Realities' organized by Rajiv Gandhi University Research Scholar Forum in collaboration with Department of Economics, RGU		2016

10. CONFERENCES / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS ATTENDED BY THE FACULTIES: NIL

11. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT: NIL

12. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES: NIL

13. STUDENTS' ACHIEVEMENTS: NIL

14. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.): NIL

15. HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES DURING THE ACADEMIC SESSION 2016-2017: NIL

Placement of Women Technology Park (WTP), under IDE

Vide order No. UGC/RGU-63/2011/311, dated 22nd September 2015, the WTP, established in 2005 was placed under the IDE and was entrusted with the responsibility of maintaining the park and its activities. Since taking over, the IDE has started many activities in the WTP. The tasks under taken can be categorized as below:

A. RESTORATION

As part of maintenance of the park, which was out of function for a long period, many renovation tasks were completed:

- i. Repair of existing structures: As all the existing structures were severely damaged, major repair assignments were taken up to strengthen the existing infrastructure.
- ii. Construction of boundary wall: To prepare the park for taking up new projects, a boundary wall was constructed around the park along with a gate for easy access.
- iii. Construction of walkway: For accessibility of the various parts of the park, a walkway was constructed around the circumference of the part. The paths connects the areas of each of the project sites and also makes it a pleasure walk for visitors to the park.
- iv. Construction of residence of caretaker: As the existing residence of the Caretaker was damaged, a residence was constructed at a new site. As the park requires 24 hours supervision, the residence is mandatory for the success of the WTP.
- v. Cultivation of Mushroom: The mushroom cultivation unit started in 2005, was restored and the WTP started production and sale of mushroom under the IDE.
- vi. Production of Vermi compost: The vermicompost production unit was defunct as well. The same was revived. The produce is used for the vegetable garden of the park, as well as available for sale.

OFFICE OF DEAN OF STUDENTS WELFARE

Dean: Prof. Tasi Kaye

The office of the Dean, Students' Welfare continued to serve as the nodal agency for student services and their welfare during the year under report. The major concerns of the office have been the admission and management of the Halls of Residences of the postgraduate, B.Ed. and research students, organizing academic study tours through departments, co-ordination of students' sports and cultural activities, conduct of elections to the Students' Union etc. the following activities were organized by the office of Dean Students Welfare in collaboration with Physical Education Branch.

1. The student's orientation-cum-induction programme for 1st semester students in the university was held during August 2016. During the programme the new students are briefed about the rules and regulation of the university under semester system, internal assessment, course structure, moral behavior as PG students, etc.
2. The inter-departmental football tournament was organized during September 2016 in which the sports talents in football game of the students were showcased. Around 20 departments were participated in the tournament.
3. UniFest-2016 was organized during 24th to 26th October 2016. Sri Honchun Ngandam, Hon'ble Minister, Education Government of Arunachal Pradesh inaugurated the festival on 24th October 2016 as chief Guest and Prof. T. Mibang, Hon'ble Vice-chancellor, RGU attended the valedictory function as Chief Guest. During the three days festival the sports, cultural, literacy and other competitions were organized to expose and showcase the talents of the students in different fields.
4. Vice-chancellor's Cricket Trophy was organized during 25th March- 5th April 2017 in which 16 teams participated which comprises of different departments, officers club of RGU, Engineering Wings, etc.
5. The Arunachal Panorama, a mega cultural and folklore events was organized during 10th – 12th March 2017. Sri Nabam Rebia, Hon'ble Minister, Urban Development and Housing, Government of Arunachal Pradesh inaugurated the programme as Chief Guest on 10th March 2017. The festival was organized to showcase the multicultural facets of Arunachal Pradesh in which 15 tribes or tribal group of the multicultural facets of Arunachal Pradesh in which 15 tribes or tribal groups of the state showcased their dances, rituals, folklores and folktales, etc.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION BRANCH

Assistant Director (i/c): Dr. Anil Mili

The Physical Education Branch was set up in 1999 to conduct programmes and activities for all round development of the students' personality. The branch conducts/organizes Sports, Cultural, Youth Affairs and Students' Union activities etc.

Infrastructure Facility and Equipment:

- | | |
|--|----------|
| 1. Football Ground cum Track & Field (International Standard Size) | : 1 No. |
| 2. Volleyball Court | : 2 Nos. |
| 3. Basketball Court | : 1 No. |
| 4. Badminton Court | : 5 Nos. |
| 5. Auditorium (Multipurpose) | : 1 No |

Sports Activity

- a. Celebrated National Sports Day on the birth Anniversary of Major Dhyan Chand on 29th August, 2016.
- b. Conducted XV Uni-Fest, 2016 w.e.f., 24th- 26th October, 2016 was held Rajiv Gandhi University and took part in Various sports, Literature cultural events.
- c. Conducted Arunachal Panorama, Festival of Diversity w.e.f., 11-13 March, 2017
- d. Conducted Inter Departmental Vice Chancellors Trophy w.e.f. 28th of the March, 2017.

Youth Affairs

- a. Conducted Youth Parliament under the Coodinatorship of Dr. David Gao, Asst. Prof. Dept. of Political Science and Mr. Bikash Bage, Asst. Prof. Dept. of Sociology.
- b. Conducted Freedom Run "Azadi 70- Yaad Karo Qurbani" on 22nd and 23rd August, 2016.

THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

Dr. D. K. Pandey, Ph.D.

University Library is functioning in a separate building, since 1998. The total number of books as on today is **65200** out of which approx. **3000** books are reference nature and approx. **2000** gifted books. The University Library subscribes **14** local, regional and national dailies & **15** numbers of magazines. University Library also subscribes **15** International Journals and **75** National Print Journals.

There is a separate cell to facilitate for internet browsing for the student, research scholars and faculties. They can browse and access more than 10000plus E- journal full text on line under Sodh Sindhu Library consortium and Developing Library Network (DELNET) *the major Digital Library Resource in South Asia* extended to the readers.

(OPAC) on line public access catalogue facility can be accessed by **IP: 14.139.209.34** There is separate section for Text-Books, current Periodicals, dissertations (**480** nos.) and Thesis (**370** nos.) are on display, as well on database.

The circulation through Kiosk from Smart Card RFID system has been completed and functional. ETD (Electronic Thesis & Dissertation) and Digitization of rare books on Arunachal and E-Books are also on the Plan. The users of the Library are under CCTV Camera Surveillance.

V-SAT FACILITY

In-Charge: Mr. Tsering Megeji

Brief History: VSAT Facility, established in the year 2000 has been extending its services to the university with constant up gradation of its services since its inception. Internet access facility which is an essential service to the university is being monitored and maintained by the facility. Campus wide LAN of the university, which acts as main facilitator of all the IT enabled services has also been upgraded enormously.

Milestones Achieved

1. **National Knowledge Network (NKN):** The NKN is a state-of-the-art multi-gigabit pan-India network for providing a unified high speed network backbone for all knowledge related institutions in the country. The purpose of such a knowledge network goes to the very core of the country's quest for building quality institutions with requisite research facilities and creating a pool of highly trained professionals. The NKN will enable scientists, researchers and students from different backgrounds and diverse geographies to work closely for advancing human development in critical and emerging areas. Rajiv Gandhi University, being one of the member institutes, has laid down the timeline for the commissioning of the NKN 1gbps link. University would then be actively participating in the areas of content generation and resource sharing from its pool. This would enable the university to showcase the knowledge base available with the university.
2. Campus-wide Local Area Network (CLAN) of the university which is the core infrastructure in enabling sharing of resources and flow of information within and outside the University has been constantly expanding.
3. VSAT Facility also provides internet connectivity through a 2mbps leased line link and 1mbps DAMA VSAT link from ERNET India, New Delhi. Both the links supplement each other in case of failure of one thereby rendering 24/7 internet access to the university community. 1gbps connectivity under NKN has already been extended to the university by National Informatics Centre (NIC), Itanagar using the leased line circuit from BSNL. The link is currently being tested and would commission very soon.
4. The Core components of the Campus wide LAN has been upgraded at core and distribution levels. Security measures have also been taken into consideration and correspondingly, then they have been strengthened at external and internal gateway levels. Enhancements were also done at some of the edge locations.
5. Design and development of the Voice network has been completed and the road map drawn for implementing it as soon as the grants is available. The voice network would be converted into the present state of art data network. The voice services shall be based on the IP communications standards. This setup would be very much cost effective as well as contemporary.

6. Number of e-resources particularly e-journals are being inducted for use of the university from time to time. Being the member of consortiums like DeLCON, INFLIBNET, the university has got privileges to access several globally renowned e journals. VSAT Facility would very soon be introducing mail and messaging services as part of the e-governance initiatives, creating wireless hotspots, application repository and various other intranet services.

HEALTH CENTRE

Medical Officer: Dr. Akin Tana Tara (i/c)

The Health Centre of Rajiv Gandhi University is located at the centre point of the campus. It is a Primary Health Centre and caters to the health care requirements of the staffs, staff dependents, students and the visitors to the campus. The Centre welcomes people from the neighboring villages of the University who seek consultations and treatment. The services provided are free for every patient who visits the Health Centre.

The Health Centre is manned by two Medical Officers, one Staff nurse, three ANM, one Nurses' Aides, one Pharmacists, one Medical Laboratory Technician, two Multi Purposes Workers, two Multi-Tasking Staff and one gardener. It is a four bedded which includes three beds in the Observation Room and one bed in the Dressing (Treatment) Room.

Types of services provided are as follows:

- 1) Out Patient Department (OPD) :
Consultations and treatment take place from Monday to Saturday to patients who seek health care.
- 2) Antenatal Check-up clinic :
Pregnant women are registered, evaluated, treated and advised for follow - up till the delivery due date.
- 3) Immunisation (Vaccination) Clinic :
Every Saturday is the vaccination day where children are vaccinated against the vaccine preventable diseases as part of the National Immunisation Programme.
- 4) Revised National Tuberculosis Control Programme (RNTCP) Directly Observed Treatment Short course (DOTS) treatment: As part of the National initiative for treatment of Tuberculosis, the Health Centre is a designated treatment centre where T.B. medicines are dispensed to patients and followed up till completion of the full course of treatment.
- 5) Medical laboratory :
Basic minimum clinical investigations are carried out and results provided to strengthen the diagnostic and treatment process.
- 6) Pharmacy :
A medical Pharmacy is providing essential medicines for those in urgent need for various ailments.
- 7) Informing unit :
As a designated informer unit of the National Polio Surveillance Programme (NPSP) and Measles Surveillance Programme (MSP), the Health Centre notifies the suspected cases of polio and measles if detected to higher health authorities in the district level.
- 8) Referral service :

Appropriate and prompt referral is advised to higher medical centre located in the city as and when a patient is in need. For this, to transport patients to hospitals an ambulance is stationed round the clock for facilitating.

The following Special Health Programmes were conducted by the Health Centre during the year 2016-17:-

- a. Deworming Days: The National Deworming Days were observed on 17/08/2016 and on 10/02/2017 by administering one tablet of albendazole 400 mg to all the school going children in Govt. High School, Rono Hills, Doimukh.
- b. Intensive Pulse Polio Vaccination: As part of National Programme, Oral Polio Vaccine drops were administered to all children upto the age of 5 years on 29/01/2017 and 02/04/2017
- c. Mission Indradhanush: Children who missed out on routine vaccination against vaccine preventable diseases were traced out and vaccinated with life saving vaccines.
- d. Hepatitis B screening camp: In Collaboration with the employee's association, the Health Centre conducted one day screening programme of Hepatitis B, a viral disease afflicting the liver and necessary health education was imparted on 17/11/2016 to the university dwellers and the surrounding villagers.

WOMEN STUDIES & RESEARCH CENTRE

Director: Prof. Elizabeth Hangsing

The Women's Studies & Research Centre, Rajiv Gandhi University was established on 5th September, 2009, under UGC Eleventh Five Year Plan. The centre was established as an independent multi-disciplinary centre. The centre has been functioning with the Director as the head with supporting staffs sanctioned by UGC under the XI plan. The centre conducts researches, workshops and training programmes regularly. Detail activities of the centre from May 2016 - April 2017 are given below:

SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES / SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE CENTRE *(During the academic session 2016-2017)*

Sl. No.	Title of the Seminar / Workshop / Conference / Short-Term Course / Outreach programme	Sponsored by	Date
1.	Two Weeks Certificate Course for Women on Life Skills with an aim to empower them and to reach out to the women group in the campus to enhance their skills	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	September 14-23, 2016
2.	Workshop on Gender Sensitization & Legal Awareness Programme	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	March 20, 2017
3.	Workshop on Beti Bachao Beti Padhao	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	March 21, 2017
4.	Analysis of M.Phil. & Ph.D. thesis based on Gender and Women related topics	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	April 1, 2016
5.	Carried out a small study on 'Myths and Realities about Gender-based Violence' and 'Sexual Harassment and violence' among the MA 4 th Semester Students of the University.	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	February 1-April 1, 2016
6.	Gender Sensitivity in Higher Institutions across Colleges of Arunachal Pradesh	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	September 1, 2016
7.	Gender Awareness Programme for College students at Doimukh Govt. College, Doimukh	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	April 1, 2016
8.	One Day Capacity Building Programme for Women was organized in collaboration with Arunachal Institute of Tribal Studies, RGU at RGU Campus	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	August 10, 2016

9.	One Day Training programme for adolescents on Life Skills and Gender Sensitivity	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	September 27, 2017
10.	International Women's Day was Organized by women faculty members of RGU	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	March 8, 2017

Affiliated Colleges

Jawaharlal Nehru College, Pasighat
Dera Natung Government College, Itanagar
Indira Gandhi Government College, Tezu
Government College, Bomdila
Donyi Polo Government College, Kamki
Rang Frah Government College, Changlang
Wangcha Rajkumar Government College, Deomali
Government College, Yachuli
Government College, Seppa
Don Bosco College, Jollang, Itanagar
Saint Claret College, Ziro
Doying Gumin College, Pasighat
St. Francis De Sales College, Aalo
Hills College of Teacher Education, Naharlagun
North East Homeopathic Medical College, Itanagar
Arunachal Law Academy, Naharlagun
Arunachal Community College & Health Scinece, Itanagar
Daying Ering College of Teacher's Education, Pasighat
Mudo Tamo Memorial College, Ziro
Siang Royal Academy, Pasighat
TT College (B.Ed.), Aalo
Government College Doimukh, Doimukh
Government College Daporijo, Daporijo
Tadar Taniang Government College, Nyapin
Mahabodhi Lord Buddha College, Namsai
Dening College of Teacher Education, Tezu
Venerable Uktara Bethany College, Manmao, Namsai
Kasturba Gandhi Institute of Higher Education, Roing
Govt. Women College, Lekhi, Naharlagun
Govt. Model College, Geku
N-E College of Nursing , Itanagar
Donyi- Polo College of Teacher Education, Itanagar
Govt. Model College,Basar
Jomin Tayeng Govt. Model Degree College, Roing
Vivekananda Kendra College of Teacher Education, Nirjuli

PART III

Jawaharlal Nehru College, Pasighat

Year of Inception: 1964

Jawaharlal Nehru College, Pasighat, established in 1964 is the oldest institution of higher learning in Arunachal Pradesh. The College started functioning on the banks of river Siang in the barracks of the Assam Rifles, and was later on shifted to its present location on the Hill Top in 1967, situated at a distance of around 3 km from Pasighat town. Initially the College started with 8 faculty members and 42 students and only courses in Humanities were taught. Today the College has a teaching strength of 65 Lecturers and the student strength has increased to nearly 2,300. The College was affiliated to Gauhati University, Guwahati, and then to the Punjab University, Chandigarh. Presently, it is affiliated to the Rajiv Gandhi University, Rono Hills, Itanagar (A Central University). It has 13 Departments under Humanities, Science and Commerce faculties and both Pass courses and as well as Honours courses are available to the students in all streams. The Jawaharlal Nehru College remains the most prestigious institution of higher learning in the state, and despite many other colleges in Arunachal Pradesh, it is considered to be a privilege to get admission in this College. The College is accredited B⁺⁺ by NAAC in 2006 FEB. The College is selected as College with Potential for Excellence in 2009 by UGC, New Delhi. Yet another accomplishment added to our outstanding academic record in recent years has been the confinement of this college as “College with Potential for Excellence” by the University Grants Commission, New Delhi. Department of Biotechnology, Government of India, New Delhi, gave approval to open a Bio tech Hub at this college from this session.

Name of Principal: Shri Tayek Talom

Student Strength

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1628	1786	3414	1504	1632	3136	124	154	278

Dera Natung Government College, Itanagar

Year of Inception: 1979

Dera Natung Government College, a co-educated premier institution of Higher Education in Arunachal Pradesh, was established at the capital town, Itanagar on the 6th September, 1979. Initially the college was started with night shift classes in the present Government Higher Secondary School with three departments. The college had shifted to its permanent academic building spread across on 80 acres of land at Vivek Vihar in the year 1987. From the year 1990, the college was run on the day shift only. With passing of time, the college had made progress on different fronts. At present the college has three undergraduate faculties i.e.’ Arts, Commerce and Science and honours teaching facilities are available in all subjects of Arts, Commerce and

Science faculties. The college has N.C.C. (Boys and girls), N.S.S. (two units), Career Guidance and Counselling Cell and Remedial Coaching Centre Funded by the UGC, in addition to curricular programme. Besides, the IGNOU study centre also provides curricular programmes. The college has a computer lab with 15 computers which provide certificate course in (i) Diploma in office automation (ii) Desktop publishing (iii) Diploma in computer hardware (iv) Diploma in software application (v) Free computer training

Name of Principal: Shri Kumar Tok (i/c)

Student Strength

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1637	1434	3071	1479	1308	2787	158	126	284

Indira Gandhi Government College, Tezu

Year of Inception: 1986

Indira Gandhi Government College came into existence on 2nd October, 1986 at Tezu, in Lohit. The College has grown leaps and bounds over its glorious long journey of twenty five years. The campus is spread over 200 acres of plain land with background of picturesque mountain. It has equipped with as many as 20 class rooms, a small library, a geography laboratory, an auditorium, two each boys and girls hostel, staff quarters, bus services for students, electronic equipment and appliances as audio-visual aids. The College is recognized by the University Grants Commission (UGC) u/s 2(f), 12B, and the institution was assessed and accredited by the NAAC (National Assessment & Accreditation Council, Bangalore, an autonomous body under the UGC) with **B+ Grade** in the year 2005-2006.

Name of Principal: Dr. Tasi Taloh

Student Strength

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
993	951	1944	773	770	1543	220	181	401

Government College, Bomdila

Year of Inception: 1988

This is a Tribal and Border area Co-Educational Under-Graduate Teaching College established in 1988. The NAAC accredited the College with Grade “B”, The College, has 18 Faculty Members and approx. 683 students. The College offers Pass and Honours courses up to Graduation level in the subjects of English, Economics, Geography, Hindi and Political Science of study leading to B.A., B.Com and B.Sc. degrees.

Name of the Principal: Shri S. Khandu

Student Strength

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
248	375	623	223	355	578	25	20	45

Donyi Polo Government College, Kamki

Year of Inception: 1996

Donyi Polo Government College, Kamki, is the 6th college of the State which established on 22nd July, 1996. College situated amidst the lush green placid surroundings on the western bank of the river ‘Yomgo’, at a distance of 25 km from Aalo, the District headquarter of West Siang District. Initially the College had only 190 students and 5 teaching faculty, which went on increasing year after year.

Today the College offered Bachelor degree in Arts and Bachelor degree in Commerce with both pass and honours. The college is also recognized by the UGC, under section 2 (f), 12 (b) of UGC guideline. The College is assessed and accredited with B grade by NAAC in 2006.

Name of the Principal: Dr. Rejir Karlo

Student Strength

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
842	745	1587	830	734	1564	12	11	23

Rang Frah Government College, Changlang

Year of Inception: 1996

The College was established in 1996 in the southern part of Arunachal Pradesh, It is located 13 km away from Changlang town. The College has student strength of 240 studying B.A Pass & Honours in Arts subjects. The faculty strength is 12. Approx. 239 students reside in hostels. The College has a very good library with more than 4000 books. The Library also subscribes to 15 research journals. It has a computer cell and a career guidance cell for students.

Name of the Principal: Dr. Kangki Megu

Numbers of Faculty Members

Economics-3, English-2, Geography-3, Hindi-1; History-2 and Political Science-3

Student Strength

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
134	149	283	131	145	276	03	04	07

Wangcha Rajkumar Government College, Deomali

Year of Inception: 1997

Wangcha Rajkumar Government College (formerly Tirap Government College) was established in 1997, a prestigious Government College in Tirap District, located at Deomali. Since inception the college has been striving to maintain high standards in teaching in order to achieve the long cherished desire of higher education of the people of this area. Despite various odds, on the academic front the college is doing much better which is clearly reflected in its annual result. The college has 6 departments under Humanities and Social Science with 15 Faculty Members and approximately 527 students. It offers Pass Courses as well as Honours in History and Political science. The college has hostel facility for boys and girls. The college has also been contributing significantly to extra-curricular activities of the students and created a conducive environment to achieve its realized goal. In addition to the curricular programme, the college has NSS and Career Guidance and Counseling Cell. IGNOU Study Centre and Distance Education Centre under Rajiv Gandhi University are the other features of the college.

Name of the Principal: Dr. Milorai Modi

Student Strength

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
291	217	508	269	201	470	22	16	38

Government College, Yachuli**Year of inception: 2007**

Established in the year 2007, Government College Yachuli caters to the higher education needs of not only the people of Lower Subansiri District but also the adjoining districts of Kurung Kume and Upper Subansiri. The college presently offers Arts courses of English, Hindi, Political Science, History, Economics and Geography and has an enrolment of 138 (regular) students with 12 faculty members.

Name of Principal: Dr. Hage Lasa

Student Strength

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
163	141	304	160	137	297	03	04	07

Government College, Seppa**Year of Inception: 1997**

Government College Seppa established in 2009, a new college. This college is managed to strive ahead and blossom as a centre of excellence with fulfilling the aspirations of the youths of district in particular and state as a whole for learning of higher education in the country. The college is temporarily running its campus at the premises of Government Higher Secondary School, Seppa. The permanent site is situated at Wessang 6 Km away from the district HQ and infrastructure constructions have been already taken-up by the government in 2010-2011 financial year. In spite of new established, the college is committed to provide proper knowledge and wisdom for promotion of quality, social justice and to reduce socio-cultural differences, and to foster values for developing good life in individual and society. The motto of the college emblem -- "Learn to Educate" which means after getting all kind of knowledge through education the society will be enlighten and civilized.

Name of the Principal: Shri. Robin Hissang

Student Strength

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
168	92	260	166	90	256	02	02	04

Don Bosco College, Jollang, Itanagar**Year of Inception: 2002**

Don Bosco College, Itanagar (Jollang), established in 2002 is an educational institution of the Catholic Church, belonging to and managed by the Salesians of Don Bosco Educational Society (registered under the Societies Registration Act of 1890: No.50 SR/ITA/4034). The college has been included in the list of colleges prepared under section 2 (f) and 12 (B) of the UGC Act 1956.

The College is named after St. John Bosco (1815 – 1888) popularly known as Don Bosco – Father and Friend of Youth. He was a Catholic priest and a prominent educationist engaged in the welfare of youngsters.

Don Bosco College Itanagar aims to impart quality Higher Education to the youth of Arunachal Pradesh. We intend to contextualize education so that the youth of Arunachal Pradesh can grow up with love of one's culture and maintain the good customs and traditions of Arunachal

Name of the Principal: Dr. R. K. Guangdiat Nicholas

Student Strength

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
559	548	1107	539	530	1069	20	18	38

Saint Claret College, Ziro**Year of Inception: 2003**

The college is permanently affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar. The College was established to cater to the educational needs of the people of Ziro valley as well as other tribal districts of Arunachal Pradesh. The College is owned and served by the registered society, Claretian Formation Association of North East India (S/R CLAONEI-531/88 of 1988), and is recognized by UGC under 2(f) & 12(B). The College offers Honours courses in Economics, English, History, Geography, and Political Science and Pass course in the same subjects as well

as Anthropology and Education. A conducive and disciplined atmosphere is maintained for the students to pursue a holistic, value-based education. SCC also has a well-equipped computer centre through which it offers Diploma in Computer Applications.

Name of the Principal: Dr. (Fr.) Paulson Veliyanoor

Student Strength

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
303	455	758	292	429	721	11	26	37

St. Francis De Sales College, Aalo

Year of Inception: 2007

Name of the Principal: Fr. Vipin George

Student Strength

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
204	219	423	190	205	395	14	14	28

Doying Gumin College, Pasighat

Year of Inception: 2004

The Doying Gumin College means Abode of Wisdom, viz. Wisdom for Character Formation, is presently functioning under the umbrella of Mureng Educational Trust (MET) in a rented building at Mirsam village, East Siang District and will be shifted to its permanent site after the construction of the requisite infrastructure, to impart and promote true, sound and higher quality education to the people of the state in particular and nation as a whole. The College has been accorded the status of Permanent Affiliation to the Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar, and has included under section 2(f) of the UGC Act 1956 vide order No.8-318/2007 (CPP-I) on dated 3rd June 2008. The College offers degree course in Arts consisting of 6 (six) Departments including B.Ed. course viz. English, Hindi, History, Political Science, Economics and Education. Besides this, there will be few basic orientation courses like Special Coaching in Civil Service Examination, Spoken English and Spoken Adi etc. Basic Computer Education has been made compulsory for B.A. 1st year students. The College is also intending to offer courses like 'Hospitality and Hotel Management/Commerce.

Name of the Principal: Dr. Egul Padung

Student Strength

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
325	177	502	305	167	472	20	10	30

Hills College of Teacher Education, Naharlagun

Year of Inception: 2003

Hills College of Teacher Education, (former Hills College of Management & Information Technology), a premier private institution to spread and upgrade Teacher Education in the state of Arunachal Pradesh in particular and in the country in general was established in the year 2003 at Naharlagun the capital city of Arunachal Pradesh. Currently, the institution is engaged in offering 1 (one) year B.Ed. course in affiliation to Rajiv Gandhi University (formerly Arunachal University). Rono Hills, Arunachal Pradesh side Registration No AC-590/HCTE/2005 dated 04th May 2006 and duly recognized by the National Council of Teacher Education (NCTE) vide order No. ERC/764.10.0/2006/442-447 dated 18th Feb. 2006. The college promotes innovative works and researches in the field of Teacher Education by conducting Action Researches, organizing work-experience activities, organizing seminars, developing indigenous teaching learning materials and practicing rigorous skill based teaching and training programmes etc. to bring behavioral changes in Teacher-Trainees in particular and upgrading of Teacher Education in general. The college this time plans to provide hostel accommodation to its trainees from the coming academic year after shifting to its permanent building at Lekhi Village, Naharlagun, Arunachal Pradesh beside the National Highway 52-A.

Name of the Principal: Dr. (Mrs.) M. M. Mohapatra

Student Strength

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
38	172	210	35	166	201	03	06	09

North East Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Itanagar

Year of Inception: 2001

Arunachal Pradesh, the land of the rising sun, high green forests, deep river valleys with all pleasant climates, friendly atmosphere full of flora & fauna. The people of Arunachal Pradesh nature friendly, believes in nature, prefer the tradition medicine & likes Homoeopathy. Here in this state, lots of homoeopathic doctor are practicing some are appointed by the Government and few are private practioner with good public response. In view to produce quality homoeopathic doctors for better service to the humanity, the Abo-Tani Charitable Society has taken up the task to establish a quality Homoeopathic Medical College named North East Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital.

The Abo-Tani Charitable Society established in 1996 with keeping in view of promoting health, culture, sports and various social activities etc. is headed by Sri T. C. Teli, a dynamic personality. The North East Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital established in 2001 is approved by Government of Arunachal Pradesh, permanently affiliated by the Rajiv Gandhi University (A Central) University and recognized by the Central Council of Homoeopathy, New Delhi. The college is the first ever Medical Institute in the State & first successfully for last eleven years by providing good quality education and better health care facilities to the people of Arunachal Pradesh. The objective of the Institution is to give best Homoeopathic educational exposure in this far flung part of the country.

Name of the Principal: Dr. Pankaj Das

Student Strength

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
50	109	159	45	82	127	05	27	32

Arunachal Law Academy, Naharlagun

Year of Inception: 2007

The institution located at Naharlagun and affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University since 2007 has been recognized by the Bar Council of India in 2009. The institution offers two Courses (i) B.A, L.L.B (5 Year Course) and (ii) L.L.B (3 Year Course). The faculty strength includes 05 regular and 05 guest faculties.

Name of the Principal: Shri. Uttam Deka

Student Strength

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
241	86	327	234	85	319	07	01	08

Arunachal Community College & Health Science, Itanagar**Year of Inception: 2007**

Arunachal Community College was established in the year 2007 in Itanagar to cater to the need of tribal youths of Arunachal Pradesh in particular and rest in general. The college started with offering various vocational courses in Nursing and Para-medical course to meet the increasing of such trained professionals.

In the year 2009, the College opened an Evening Degree College within its premises offering courses in conventional Bachelor of Art subject to fulfill the need of school/college drop outs and others who could not complete their regular degree due to various reasons.

Name of the Principal: Shri. Demo Dada

Student Strength

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
243	115	358	238	110	348	05	05	10

Daying Ering College of Teacher Education, Pasighat**Year of Inception: 2007**

Daying Ering College of Teacher Education was started in 2007 as the B.Ed. Branch of Doying Gumin College, Pasighat. After being shifted to its own 44 Hectare land at the foothills, donated by the family of Late Dr. Daying Ering, the pioneering socio-political leader of Arunachal Pradesh, the College was renamed as Daying Ering College of Teacher Education, was re-affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University and was duly recognized by the National Council for Teacher Education. The College has been in full pursuit of qualitative teacher education through the pre-service and in-service training of secondary school teachers and therefore enough weightage has been given to the practical sessions of the scholastic and non-scholastic

programmes of the B.Ed. Course. The College is also proud of its strict adherence to the carefully prepared Academic Calendar all throughout the programmes of the year.

Name of the Principal: Mr. D. Taid

Student Strength

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
41	59	100	34	57	91	07	02	09

Mudo Tamo Memorial College, Ziro

Year of Inception: 2011

Name of the Principal: Shri. M. Nayak

Student Strength

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
16	33	49	16	31	47	-	02	02

Siang Royal Academy, Pasighat

Year of Inception: 2011

Name of the Principal: Shri. Parijat Chakraborty

Student Strength

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
34	66	100	34	64	98	-	02	02

TT College (B.Ed.), Aalo

Year of Inception: 2011

Name of the Principal: Shri Marpi Basar

Student Strength

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
37	60	97	37	58	95	-	02	02

Government College Doimukh, Doimukh

Year of Inception: 2012

Name of the Principal: Dr. N. T. Rikam

Student Strength

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
282	262	544	263	250	513	19	12	31

Government College Daporijo, Daporijo

Year of Inception: 2012

Name of the Principal: Shri. M. Nomuk

Student Strength

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
353	277	630	338	270	608	15	07	22

Tadar Taniang Govt. College, Nyapin

Year of Inception: 2012

Name of the Principal: Dr. G. Borang

Student Strength

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
44	16	60	44	16	60	-	-	-

Mahabodhi Lord Buddha College, Namsai

Year of Inception: 2013

Name of the Principal: Shri. Bhikkhu Panyaloka

Student Strength

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
102	118	220	68	91	159	34	27	61

Dening College of Teacher Education, Tezu

Year of Inception: 2013

Name of the Principal: Dr. (Capt.) S. Kakoty

Student Strength

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
41	95	136	39	80	114	07	15	22

Venerable Uktara Bethany College, Manmao, Namsai

Year of Inception: 2014

Name of the Principal: Sis. Teresa Martis BS

Student Strength

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
109	110	219	87	98	185	22	12	34

Kasturba Gandhi Institute of Higher Education, Roing

Year of Inception: 2014

Name of the Principal: Dr. (Miss) P. Behera

Student Strength

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
21	29	50	18	25	43	03	04	07

Govt. Women College, Lekhi, Naharlagun

Year of Inception: 2014

Name of the Principal: Dr. Taw Aju

Student Strength

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
-	378	378	-	350	350	-	28	28

Govt. Model College, Geku

Year of Inception: 2014

Name of the Principal (i/c): Kuku Payang

Student Strength

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
88	39	127	86	33	119	02	06	08

N-E College of Nursing, Itanagar

Year of Inception: 2014

Name of the Principal: Mrs. Lila Loyi

V.K. College of Teacher Education (B. Ed.), Nirjuli

Year of Inception: 2016

Name of the Principal: Mr. B.K. Bardwaraj

Student Strength

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
30	64	94	27	58	85	03	06	09

Donyi- Polo College of Teacher Education, Itanagar

Year of Inception: 2016

Name of the Principal: Dr. Tileswar Kumbang

Student Strength

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
33	117	150	28	108	136	05	09	14

Govt. Model College, Basar**Year of Inception: 2016****Student Strength**

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
162	118	280	154	111	265	08	07	15

Jomin Tayeng Govt. Model Degree College, Roing**Year of Inception: 2016****Student Strength**

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
44	23	67	42	22	64	02	01	03

PART IV

Finance and Accounts

Finance Officer: Prof. Amitava Mitra (Acting)

The Finance Officer of the University exercises general supervision over the funds of the University and perform other financial functions such as preparation of annual accounts and budget of the University and its preparation to the appropriate bodies. The annual accounts of the University for the Financial Year 2015-16 were audited by CAG of India. The Audit Report and Audited Accounts for the period 2015-16 is forwarded to MHRD for placing it to Lok Sabha and Rajya Sabha.

UGC reallocated an amount of ₹ 5186.68 lakh for the period 2015-16 as a Non Plan Grant and the University spent amounting ₹ 4793.88 lakh. The details of allocated amount and expenditure are shown below:

NON PLAN FUND POSITION AS ON 31/03/2017

(₹ in Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Head	Approved Non-Plan Budget 2016-17	Annual Expenditure	Balance
1.	Salary Teaching	1994.75	1791.12	203.63
2.	Salary Non Teaching	1276.11	1108.10	168.01
3.	Other Component & Retirement Benefit	235.82	219.54	16.28
4.	Pension and Pensioners Benefit	210.00	208.40	1.60
5.	Non Salary	1000.00	1466.72	3.28
6.	Revenue Collections	470.00		
Total		5186.68	4793.88	392.80

The Development activities during XII plan are summarised as follows:

XII PLAN DEVELOPMENTAL ACTIVITY AS ON 31/03/17

(₹ in Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Scheme	XII Plan Allocation	Grant received during 2012-2017(XII Plan)	Interest earned on the grant received	Total funds available with the University (5+6)	Expenditure incurred upto 31.03.2017 (including XI Plan Liabilities)	(%) of utilisation	Unspent balances as on 01.04.2017
1	XII Plan General Development Assistance (Including Fellowship)	9575.00	9575.00	69.20	9644.20	8518.18	88.32	1126.02
2	Construction of 2 Nos. Hostel	3000.00	3000.00	675.02	3675.02	2494.53	67.88	1180.49

PART V

Annexure I

Members of Statutory Bodies
Members of the University Court
Members of the Executive Council
Members of the Academic Council
Members of the Finance Committee

Annexure II

Officers of the University

Annexure III

Teaching Strength of the University

Annexure IV

Present Administrative Staff Positions

Annexure V

Research Projects/Other Support Grants Received

Annexure VI

Examination Results

Annexure VII

Developmental Works

MEMBERS OF THE UNIVERSITY COURT

1.	Air Marshal (Retd.) Pranab Kumar Barbora, Chancellor	Chairman (Ex-Officio)
2.	Prof. Tamo Mibang, Vice-Chancellor	Member (Ex-Officio)
3.	Pro-Vice Chancellor	Member (Ex-Officio)
4.	(a) Dean, Faculty of Education & Languages	Member (Ex-Officio)
	(b) Dean, Faculty of Commerce & Management	Member (Ex-Officio)
	(c) Dean, Faculty of Life Science	Member (Ex-Officio)
	(d) Dean, Faculty of Social Science	Member (Ex-Officio)
	(e) Dean, Faculty of Environmental Science	Member (Ex-Officio)
5.	(a) Prof. J. C. Soni, Department of Education	Member
	(b) Prof. A. Mitra, Department of Economics	Member
	(c) Prof. N. C. Roy, Department of Economics	Member
	(d) Prof. A. K. Das, Department of Botany	Member
	(e) Prof. P. K. Panigrahi, Department of Political Science	Member
	(f) Prof. Pura Tado, Department of Political Science	Member
	(g) Prof. S. K. Singh, Department of History	Member
	(h) Prof. Jayadeb Sahoo, Department of Education	Member
	(i) Prof. H. N. Sarma, Department of Zoology	Member
	(j) Prof. S. K. Chaudhuri, Department of Anthropology	Member
	(k) Prof. R. C. Parida, Department of Commerce	Member
	(l) Prof. Tana Showren, Department of History	Member
	(m) Prof. (Mrs.) J. Chakraborty, Department of Zoology	Member
	(n) Prof. (Mrs.) Sarah Hilaly, Department of History	Member
	(o) Prof. Rajiv Kr. Singh, Department of Botany	Member
6.	Dean, Student's Welfare	Member
7.	(a) Head, Department of Economics	Member
	(b) Head, Department of CSE	Member
	(c) Head, Department of English	Member
	(d) Head, Department of Geography	Member
	(e) Head, Department of History	Member
	(f) Head, Department of Political Science	Member
	(g) Head, Department of Hindi	Member
	(h) Head, Department of Chemistry	Member
	(i) Head, Department of Education	Member
	(j) Head, Department of Mathematics	Member
	(k) Head, Department of Mass Communication	Member
	(l) Head, Department of Physics	Member
	(m) Head, Department of Sociology	Member
8.	Registrar	Member
9.	Finance Officer	Member

10.	Controller of Examinations	Member
11.	Librarian	Member
12.	Proctor	Member
13.	Vice- Chancellor's Nominee	
(a)	Prof. A.L. Aao, Pro-Vice-Chancellor, Nagaland University, Nagaland	Member
(b)	Prof. N. B. Biswas, Department of Education, Assam University, Silchar, Assam	Member
14.	(a) Dr. S. K. Patnaik, Department of Geography, RGU	Member
	(b) Dr. (Mrs.) Elizabeth Hangsing, Department of Education, RGU	Member
15.	(a) Principal, J. N. College, Arunachal Pradesh, Pasighat	Member
	(b) Principal, D. N. College, Arunachal Pradesh, Itanagar	Member
	(c) Principal, I.G.G. College, Arunachal Pradesh	Member
16.	One Member of Parliament each from the Rajya Sabha and Lok Sabha	Yet to be Received
17.	(a) Shri Laeta Umbrey, Hon'ble M.L.A.(43- Roing), Arunachal Pradesh Legislative Assembly, Naharlagun	Member
	(b) Shri Wangki Lowang, Hon'ble M.L.A. (53-Namsang), Arunachal Pradesh Legislative Assembly, Naharlagun	Member
	(c) Shri Bamang Felix, Hon'ble M.L.A. (19-Nyapin), Arunachal Pradesh Legislative assembly, Naharlagun	Member
18.	Visitor's Nominee	
(a)	Prof. C. T. Bhunia, Director, NIT, Arunachal Pradesh, Yupia	Member
(b)	Shri Yeshe Dorjee Thongchi, IAS (Retd.), Sahitya Akademi Awardee, Chief Information Commissioner, Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh, Itanagar	Member
(c)	Prof. Rita Chowdhury, Sahitya Akademi Awardee, Associate Professor, Cotton College, Guwahati	Member
(d)	Prof. M. K. Chadhuri, Vice-Chancellor, Tezpur University, Napaam, Tezpur, Assam	Member
19.	President, Rajiv Gandhi University Student's Union	Member
20.	President, Rajiv Gandhi University Teacher's Association	Member
21.	President, Rajiv Gandhi University Employees Association	Member

MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

- | | | |
|-----|--|------------------------------|
| 1. | Prof. Tamo Mibang, Vice-Chancellor | Chairman (Ex-Officio) |
| 2. | Prof. Tomo Riba, Dean, Faculty of Environmental Sciences | Member |
| 3. | Prof. S. K. Singh, Dean, Faculty of Social Sciences | Member |
| 4. | Prof. P. K. Panigrahi, Department of Political Science | Member |
| 5. | Prof. Pura Tado, Department of Political Science | Member |
| 6. | Mr. Ani Taggu, Associate Professor, Department of CSE | Member |
| 7. | Dr. Kh. Kabi, Associate Professor, Department of Mass Communication | Member |
| 8. | Two Members of the Court, None of whom shall be an employee of the University or Affiliated to or recognized by the University; to be nominated by the visitor | Yet to be received from MHRD |
| 9. | Five persons to be nominated by the visitor | Yet to be received from MHRD |
| 10. | Registrar | Secretary (Ex-Officio) |

MEMBERS OF THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL

1.	Prof. Tamo Mibang, Vice Chancellor	Chairman (Ex-Officio)
2.	Prof. Rachob Taba, Registrar	Secretary (Ex-Officio)
3.	Prof. J. C. Soni, Dean, Faculty of Education	Member (Ex-Officio)
4.	Prof. S. K. Singh, Dean, Faculty of Social Science	Member (Ex-Officio)
5.	Prof. N. Kar, Dean, Faculty of Environmental Science	Member (Ex-Officio)
6.	Prof. R. C. Parida, Dean, Faculty of Commerce & Management	Member (Ex-Officio)
7.	Prof. J. Chakraborty, Dean, Faculty of Life Sciences	Member (Ex-Officio)
8.	Prof. U. Bhattacharjee, Dean, Faculty of Basic Science/ IT & Engineering	Member
9.	Prof. M. P. Bezbaruah, Department of Economics, Gauhati University	Member
10.	Prof. Jayanta Borbora, Department of Sociology, Dibrugarh University	Member
11.	Prof. A. K. Thakur, Department of History, NEHU	Member
12.	Prof. P. R. Alapti, Department of Physics, NERIST	Member
13.	Dr. Simon John, Director i/c, AITS	Member
14.	Dr. H. V. Singh, Head, Department of Anthropology	Member
15.	Prof. S. Tangjang, Head, Department of Botany	Member
16.	Dr. Tasi Kaye, Head, Department of Commerce	Member
17.	Dr. Ani Taggu, Head, Department of Computer Sc. & Engineering	Member
18.	Dr. Rajesh Chakrabarty, Head, Department of Chemistry	Member
19.	Prof. N.C. Roy, Head, Department of Economics	Member
20.	Prof. T. Lungdim, Head, Department of Education	Member
21.	Dr. B. Nayak, Head, Department of English	Member
22.	Prof. S. K. Patnaik, Head, Department of Geography	Member
23.	Dr. H. K. Sharma, Head, Department of Hindi	Member
24.	Prof. Tana Showren, Head, Department of History	Member
25.	Dr. Arindam Garg, Head, Department of Management	Member
26.	Dr. Kh. Kabi, Head, Department of Mass Communication	Member
27.	Dr. Sahin Ahmed, Head, Department of Mathematics	Member
28.	Dr. Sanjeev Kumar, Head i/c, Department of Physics	Member
29.	Dr. S. R. Padi, Head, Department of Sociology	Member
30.	Dr. Nabam Nakha Hina, Head, Department of Pol. Science	Member
31.	Prof. D. N. Das, Head, Department of zoology	Member
32.	Prof. Ashan Riddi, Director, Institute of Distance Education (IDE)	Member
33.	Prof. P. K. Panigrahi, Department of Political Science	Member
34.	Prof. (Mrs.) J. Chakraborty, Department of Zoology	Member
35.	Prof.(Mrs.) Sarah Hilaly, Department of History	Member
36.	Dr.(Mrs.) N. C. Singh, Department of Geography	Member
37.	Dr.(Mrs.) Elizabeth Hangsing	Member
38.	Dr. S. S. Singh, Department of Hindi	Member
39.	Dr. Hui Tag, Department of Botany	Member
40.	Mr. Motum Nomuk, Principal, Govt. College Daporijo	Member
41.	Mr. Tayek Talom, Principal, JNC Pasighat	Member

FINANCE COMMITTEE

- | | | |
|----|---|------------------------|
| 1. | Prof. Tamo Mibang, Vice-Chancellor | Chairman (Ex-Officio) |
| 2. | Prof. S. K. Singh, Dean, Faculty of Social Sciences | Member |
| 3. | Prof. P. K. Panigrahi, Dean, Faculty of Political Science | Member |
| 4. | Prof. R. C. Parida, Dean Faculty of Commerce & Management | Member |
| 5. | Prof. (Mrs.) Jharna Chakraborty, Dean Faculty of Life Sciences | Member |
| 6. | Joint Secretary and Finance Adviser, MHRD or his/her nominee from Finance Bureau of MHRD not below the Rank of Deputy Secretary (From MHRD/UGC) | Member |
| 7. | Joint Secretary (CU & L) of MHRD or his/her nominee not below Rank of joint Secretary to the Govt. of India (From MHRD/UGC) | Member |
| 8. | Joint Secretary (CU), UGC or any other Joint Secretary level Officer nominated by the Chairman, UGC (From MHRD/UGC) | Member |
| 9. | Finance Officer | Secretary (Ex-Officer) |

STATUTORY OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. Visitor | Shri Pranab Mukherjee
Hon'ble President of India |
| 2. Chief Rector | Mr. Padmanabha Acharya
The Governor of Arunachal Pradesh |
| 3. Chancellor | Air Marshal (Retd.) Pranab Kumar Barbora |
| 4. Vice-Chancellor | Prof. Tamo Mibang |
| 5. Registrar | Dr. Rachob Taba |
| 6. Finance Officer | Prof. Amitava Mitra (i/c) |
| 7. Controller of Examinations | Prof. Ranjit Tamuli |
| 8. Dean, Faculty of Life Sciences | Prof. Jharna Chakraborty |
| 9. Dean Faculty of Basic Sciences, Information Technology and Engineering & Technology | Prof. Utpal Bhattacharjee |
| 10. Dean, Faculty of Social Sciences | Prof. Sudhir Kumar Singh |
| 11. Dean, Faculty of Education and Languages | Prof. Jayadeba Sahu |
| 12. Dean, Faculty of Environmental Sciences | Prof. Nishamani Kar |
| 13. Dean, Faculty of Commerce and Management Studies | Prof. Rama Chandra Parida |

ACADEMIC ADMINISTRATORS, ENGINEERS & OTHER OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

1. Deputy Registrar (Academic & Conference)	Dr. David Pertin
2. Deputy Registrar (Examination & Registration)	Dr. Nani Tamang Jose
3. Deputy Registrar (Project)	Mr. Kurian Thomas
4. Deputy Registrar (Admin. & Estt.) i/c	Mr. Nangram Toglik
5. Sr. System Analyst	Mr. Tsering Dorjee Megeji
6. Deputy Librarian (on lien)	Dr. Motebennur Maltesh Ningappa
7. Executive Engineer	Mr. Parimal Kumar Chakraborty
8. Assistant Registrar (Finance) (A/A)	Mr. Hage Kojee
9. Assistant Registrar (Academic)	Mr. Gomar Basar
10. Assistant Registrar (Finance) (Bill/DDO)	Mrs. Oriental Taggu
11. Assistant Director (Physical Education) (i/c)	Dr. Anil Mili
12. Assistant Librarian	Dr. Dhananjay Kumar Pandey
13. Hindi Officer	Ms. Gumpi Nguso
14. Medical Officer (i/c)	Dr. Akin Tana Tara
15. Medical Officer	Dr. (Mrs.) Chindei Kim Lhungdi
16. Assistant Engineer (Civil)	Mr. Basant Kumar Shah
17. Sr. Security Officer	Mr. Badal Techhi
18. Estate Officer	Mr. Abu Lego

SANCTIONED / FILLED UP / VACANT POST AS ON 31.03.17

Sl. No.	Department	Designation	Sanctioned post	Filled up post	Vacant post
1.	Education	Professor	2	1	1
		Associate Professor	4	4	
		Assistant Professor	16	14	2
2.	History	Professor	1	1	
		Associate Professor	2	Nil	2
		Assistant Professor	6	6	
3.	Political Science	Professor	1	1	
		Associate Professor	2	2	
		Assistant Professor	6	6	
4.	English	Professor	1	1	
		Associate Professor	2	2	
		Assistant Professor	6	6	
5.	Economics	Professor	1	1	
		Associate Professor	2	2	
		Assistant Professor	6	6	
6.	Geography	Professor	1	Nil	1
		Associate Professor	2	2	
		Assistant Professor	6	6	
7.	AITS	Professor	1	1	
		Associate Professor	2	2	
		Assistant Professor	6	5	1
8.	Commerce	Professor	1	1	
		Associate Professor	2	2	
		Assistant Professor	7	7	
9.	Botany	Professor	1	1	
		Associate Professor	2	2	
		Assistant Professor	6	6	
10.	Zoology	Professor	1	1	
		Associate Professor	2	2	
		Assistant Professor	6	6	
11.	Hindi	Professor	2	1	1
		Associate Professor	2	1	1
		Assistant Professor	7	7	

Annexure III

12.	Mass Communication	Professor	1	Nil	1
		Associate Professor	1	1	
		Assistant Professor	4	4	
13.	CSE	Professor	1	Nil	1
		Associate Professor	2	2	
		Assistant Professor	6	6	
14.	Management	Professor	1	1	
		Associate Professor	1	1	
		Assistant Professor	5	5	
15.	Mathematics	Professor	1	Nil	1
		Associate Professor	2	2	
		Assistant Professor	6	6	
16.	Chemistry	Professor	1	Nil	1
		Associate Professor	2	1	1
		Assistant Professor	3	2	
17.	Physics	Professor	1	1	
		Associate Professor	2	1	1
		Assistant Professor	3	2	1
18.	Sociology	Professor	1	Nil	1
		Associate Professor	2	1	1
		Assistant Professor	3	3	
19.	Anthropology	Professor	1	1	
		Associate Professor	1	1	
		Assistant Professor	3	3	
20.	Electronics & Communications	Professor	1	Nil	1
		Associate Professor	2	Nil	2
		Assistant Professor	4	4	
21.	Physical Education	Professor	1	Nil	1
		Associate Professor	Nil	Nil	
		Assistant Professor	5	5	
22.	Social Work	Professor	1	Nil	1
		Associate Professor	2	Nil	2
		Assistant Professor	4	4	
23.	Fine Arts & Music	Professor	1	Nil	1
		Associate Professor	1	Nil	1
		Assistant Professor	2	Nil	2
24.	Geology	Professor	1	Nil	1
		Associate Professor	1	Nil	1
		Assistant Professor	2	Nil	2

25.	Psychology	Professor	1	Nil	1
		Associate Professor	1	Nil	1
		Assistant Professor	2	Nil	2
26.	IDE	Professor	Nil	Nil	
		Associate Professor	Nil	Nil	
		Assistant Professor	1	1	
			202	165	37

Source: As Furnished by Establishment Branch, Rajiv Gandhi University

EXISTING ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS AND STAFF POSITIONS AS ON 31/3/2017

Sl. No.	GROUP-A	Strength	Filled	Vacant
1.	Vice-Chancellor	1	1	0
2.	Registrar	1	1	0
3.	Controller of Exams	2	1	1
4.	Finance Officer	1	0	1
5.	Deputy Registrar	4	3	1
6.	Executive Engineer	1	1	0
7.	Assistant Engineer (Civil)	1	1	0
8.	Medical Officer	2	2	0
9.	Internal Audit Officer	1	0	1
10.	Assistant Registrar	5	5	0
11.	Sr. System Analyst	1	1	0
12.	System Analyst	1	1	0
13.	Hindi Officer	1	1	0
14.	Sr. Security Officer	1	1	0
		23	19	4
	GROUP-B			
15.	Assistant Engineer (Elect)	1	0	1
16.	Section Officer	12	12	0
17.	Stenographer Grade-I	2	2	0
18.	Professional Assistant	1	1	0
19.	Manager (Guest House)	1	1	0
20.	Nurse (GNM)	1	1	0
21.	Junior Engineer (Civil)	2	2	0
22.	Stenographer Grader-II	2	1	1
23.	Assistant	16	16	0
24.	Sr. Technical Assistant (Department of CSE)	2	2	0
25.	Sr. Technical Assistant (Computer Centre)	1	0	1
26.	Technical Assistant (Botany & Zoology)	2	2	0
27.	Estate Officer	1	1	0
28.	Hindi Translator	1	1	0
		45	42	3

GROUP-C

29.	Technical Assistant (Physics & Chemistry)	2	1	1
30.	Technical Assistant (Department of CSE)	2	2	0
31.	Technical Assistant (V-SAT/Computer)	1	1	0
32.	UDC	16	14	2
33.	Stenographer Grader-III	11	10	1
34.	Hindi Typist	1	1	0
35.	LDC	19	16	3
36.	Xerox Operator	2	2	0
37.	Mechanic	1	1	0
38.	Driver	12	12	0
39.	Library Assistant	1	1	0
40.	Laboratory Assistant (Botany & Zoology)	7	6	1
41.	Sanitary Inspector	1	1	0
42.	Electrician	1	1	0
43.	Cook	7	7	0
		84	76	8

Group 'C' Multi-Tasking Staff

44.	Peon	31	31	0
45.	Security Guard	7	7	0
46.	Medical Attendant	1	1	0
47.	Chowkidar	1	1	0
48.	Daftry	2	2	0
49.	Handyman	6	6	0
50.	Laboratory Attendant(B,Z&G)	8	7	1
51.	Library Attendant	1	1	0
52.	Kitchen Attendant	5	5	0
53.	Mali	5	5	0
54.	Safaiwala	4	4	0
		71	70	1

Academic Staff

55.	Deputy Librarian	1	1	0
56.	Assistant Librarian	1	1	0
57.	Assistant Director (Physical Education)	1	1	0

Annexure IV

	3	3	0
Group 'A'	23	19	4
Group 'B'	45	42	3
Group 'C'	84	76	8
	71	70	1
Academic Staff	3	3	0
Total	226	210	16

Source: As furnished by the Establishment Branch, Rajiv Gandhi University

LIST OF ONGOING MAJOR RESEARCH PROJECTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR 2016-17

Sl. No.	Name of Principal Investigator / Department	Title of the Project	Amount Approved (₹ in Lakhs)	Funding Agency	Tenure of the Project
1.	Prof. S. Simon John Professor Arunachal Institute of Tribal Studies	Socio-cultural Profile and Intangible Cultural Heritage of the Monpa Tribe of Tawang Arunachal Pradesh	19.36	DIPR	2 years
2.	Dr. S. Simon John Coordinator Arunachal Institute of Tribal Studies	Centre for Endangered Language(AITS)	180.00	UGC	5 years
3.	Prof. Vandana Upadhyay Professor Department of Economics	Changing Perspective of Women's Work and Decline in Female Labour Participation Rate in Rural India	7.39	NIRD	0.5 year
4.	Dr. Maila Lama Assistant Professor Department of Economics	Agriculture Productivity and Resource Use Efficiency in Eastern Himalaya Region: A Study of Arunachal Pradesh	5.0	ICSSR	1.5 years
5.	Prof. S. K. Singh Coordinator, Department of History	SAP-DRS-III	80.50	UGC	5 years
6.	Prof. Nani Bath Professor Department of Political Science	Refugee Problems in Arunachal Pradesh : A Study of Conducting Rights, Claims & Discourse	18.0	ICSSR	2 years
7.	Prof. Nani Bath Professor Department of Political Science	Social Science Research In Arunachal Pradesh: A Study of its Trends and Scope	4.49	UGC	2 years
8.	Prof. Nabam Nakha Hina Professor Department of Political Science	Civilization History of Nyishi Tribe of Arunachal Pradesh	4.0	NSCS	1.5 years
9.	Dr. Tabang Mibang Assistant Professor Department of Political Science	Role of Panchayati Raj Institutions in Rural Development in Arunachal Pradesh	5.0	ICSSR	1.5 years
10.	Dr. Soubhagya Ranjan Padhi Associate Professor Department of Sociology	Eradicating Exclusion and Constraints of Primary Education in Koraput District of Odisha: A Critical Evaluation	8.98	UGC	3 Years

11.	Dr. Soubhagya Ranjan Padhi Associate Professor Department of Sociology	Dynamics of Watershed Management for Sustainable Tribal Development: A Study in Koraput District of Orissa	7.0	ICSSR	1.5 years
12.	Dr. Oken Lego Associate Professor Department of Hindi	Lok Sahitya Ke Aadhar Par Adi Janjati Ke Bhoo-Aitihasik Evam Darshnik Mulyankan	4.0	NSCS	1.5 years
13.	Prof. Jayadeba Sahoo Professor Department of Education	Awareness & Attitude Towards Peace Education Among the Secondary School Students and Teachers of Arunachal Pradesh and Assam: A Comparative Study	3.05	UGC	2 years
14.	Prof. Elizabeth Hangsing Director, Department of Education	Women Studies and Research Centre	33.70	UGC	5 years
15.	Prof. Kesang Degi Professor Department of Education	Women Access to Higher Education in Arunachal Pradesh: An Analytical Study	14.0	ICSSR	2 years
16.	Prof. Kesang Degi Professor Department of Education	Development of Women Education Among the Khampti and Monpa Communities of Arunachal Pradesh: A Comparative Study	6.02	UGC	2 years
17.	Prof. R. C. Parida Professor Department of Commerce	Institution Refinancing in the Rural Development of Arunachal Pradesh: A Case Study of NABARD	4.31	UGC	2 years
18.	Prof. R. C. Parida Professor Department of Commerce	Entrepreneurship Management in Micro and Small Enterprises (MSES) In Arunachal Pradesh	5.0	ICSSR	2 years
19.	Prof. Tasi Kaye Professor Department of Commerce	Bank and Financial Inclusion in Arunachal Pradesh: A Study with Reference to Regional Rural Bank	3.0	ICSSR	1.5 years
20.	Prof. Tasi Kaye Professor Department of Commerce	Role of Commercial Bank in Promoting Financial Inclusion in Arunachal Pradesh	3.0	ICSSR	1.5 years

21.	Prof. Otem Padung (Moyong) Professor Department of Commerce	Social Cost-Benefit Analysis of Hydro-Power Projects in the River Basin of Lower Siang and Dibang of Arunachal Pradesh	6.30	UGC	2 years
22.	Prof. Otem Padung (Moyong) Professor Department of Commerce	Declining Sex Ratio and its Impact on Regions, Socio- cultural and Economic Life of the Monpas: A Study with Reference to Tawang District of Arunachal Pradesh	16.0	ICSSR	2 years
23.	Prof. Sanjeev Kumar Jena Professor Department of Commerce	Socio-Economic Empowerment of Traditional Artisans through Commercialization of Indigenous Knowledge: A Study of Muga Silk Weavers of Upper Assam	4.0	ICSSR	1.5 years
24.	Dr. Philip Mody Assistant Professor Department of Commerce	Role of Cross Trade in Socio-Economic Development of Arunachal Pradesh: An Empirical Evidences from Bleeting, Bumla and Pangsau Trades Points	8.87	UGC	3 years
25.	Dr. Gibji Nimasow Assistant Professor Department of Geography	Phytogeographic Survey and Conservation Efforts for <i>Taxus baccata linn.</i> in Tawang District and Other Suspected Areas of Arunachal Pradesh (Eastern Himalayas)	6.13	UGC	3 years
26.	Dr. J. S. Rawat Assistant Professor Department of Geography	Landscape Level Habitat Assessment and Community Based Conservation Strategy in Namdapha National Park	21.70	DST	2 Years
27.	Dr. Sailajananda Saikia Associate Professor Department of Geography	Moria Muslim Community of Brahmaputra Valley, Assam: A Study on Changing Occupational Pattern and its Impact on Socio-Economic Conditions	15.0	ICSSR	2 years
28.	Dr. Tage Rupa Assistant Professor Department of Geography	Woman Participation in Land Management Among Apatani Tribe: An Observation and Analysis, Arunachal Pradesh	6.16	UGC	2 years

29.	Prof. Arup Kumar Das Professor Department of Botany	Integrating Herbal Medicine of NER with Contemporary Approaches to Develop Therapeutic Strategies For Metabolic Syndrome	59.05	DBT (NER)	3 years
30.	Prof. A. K. Shukla Professor Department of Botany	Isolation and Characterisation of Hydrogen Producing Bacteria from North-Eastern, States of India, (with Special Emphasis on Assam and Arunachal Pradesh) for Efficient Conversion of Biomass to Hydrogen	56.20	DBT	3 Years
31.	Prof. Rajiv Kumar Singh Professor Department of Botany	Establishment of Institutional Level Biotech Hubs (DBT Hubs) by DBT under Special Programme for North Eastern States of India	39.50	DST	3 years
32.	Prof. Rajiv Kumar Singh Professor Department of Botany	Creation of Bioinformatics Infrastructure Facility (BIF) for the Promotion of Biology Teaching Through Bioinformatics (BTBI) scheme of BTIS net	45.0	DBT	3 years
33.	Prof. Rajiv Kumar Singh Professor Department of Botany	Orchid Bioresources of the North-East India: Conservation, Database Development and Information Networking	29.97	DBT	3 years
34.	Prof. Sumpam Tangiang Professor Department of Botany	DST-FIST Programme	55.0	DST	5 years
35.	Prof. Sumpam Tangiang Professor Department of Botany	Estimation of the Diversity of Endophytes in Subtropical Forest of Arunachal Pradesh and Creation of a Genetic Resource	42.41	DBT Twinning	3 years
36.	Dr. Hui Tag Assistant Professor Department of Botany	Scouting, Documentation and Dissemination of Innovation & Traditional Knowledge in Arunachal Pradesh	3.78	NIF	1 year
37.	Dr. Hui Tag Assistant Professor Department of Botany	Quality Enhancement of Traditional Anti-Oxidant Plants from Arunachal Himalayan Region	33.95	BRNS	3 years

38.	Dr. Heikham Evelin Assistant Professor Department of Botany	Study of Arbuscular Mycorrhizal Fungi (AMF) Diversity of two Endangered Medicinal Plant – <i>Helysium Coronarium</i> and <i>Curcuma Angustifolia</i> and Assess the Potential & AMF in Conservation of these Plants	6.0	UGC	2 years
39.	Prof. Jharna Chakravorty Professor Department of Zoology	Sequencing the Genome of Himalayan Giant Honey Bee <i>Apis Laboriosa</i> with a Special Focus on Dendrosensory Receptors and Circadian Clock Genes	53.02	DBT Twinning	3 years
40.	Prof. Jharna Chakravorty Professor Department of Zoology	Chemical Ecology of the North East Region (NER) of India: A Collaborative Programme Linking NER and Bangalore Researchers	33.45	DBT (NER)	5 years
41.	Prof. D. N. Das Professor Department of Zoology	Resource Mapping, Conservation & Artificial Propagation of Fish Germplasm in Arunachal Pradesh with Emphasis on Promotion of Aquarium Fish Trades	32.60	DBT Twinning	3 years
42.	Prof. D. N. Das Professor Department of Zoology	Attempt to Conserve Endangered Catfishes of Arunachal Pradesh Hill Streams by Manipulating Germ Cell Maturation	17.46	DBT	3 Years
43.	Prof. Hirendra Nath Sarma Coordinator, Department of Zoology	Centre with Potential for Excellence in Biodiversity (CPEB)	700.0	UGC	5 years
44.	Dr. Rajesh Chakrabarty Associate Professor Department of Chemistry	Development of Luminescent Supramolecular Coordination Complexes via Post-Synthetic Modification For Sensing Applications	23.05	DST-SERB	3 years
45.	Dr. Md. Harunar Rashid Assistant Professor Department of Chemistry	Design Synthesis and Application of Hollow Metal Oxide Nanostructures	21.53	DST-SERB	3 Years
46.	Dr. Md. Harunar Rashid Assistant Professor Department of Chemistry	Transition Metal Oxide Nano-Particles for Sensor Applications	22.98	UGC-DAE	3 years

47.	Dr. Md. Harunar Rashid Assistant Professor Department of Chemistry	Designing Supported Metal Nanocatalysts for Application in C-C Coupling Reactions	20.69	DST-SERB	3 years
48.	Dr. Lakhinath Saikia Assistant Professor Department of Chemistry	Pd-Catalyzed C-H Activation in the Synthesis of Fused Pyrimidine Derivatives	7.11	CSIR	3 years
49.	Dr. Lakhinath Saikia Assistant Professor Department of Chemistry	Development of Cu- Catalyzed Cascade Synthesis of N-heterocycles	23.77	DST-SERB	3 years
50.	Prof. Utpal Bhattacharjee Professor Department of CSE	Design and Development of a Speech Recognizer in the Context of Tonal Languages of Arunachal Pradesh	14.2	UGC	3 years
51.	Prof. Utpal Bhattacharjee Professor Department of CSE	Development of a Robust Speaker Authentication System	47.46	MCIT	2 years
Total Amount (In ₹)			1888.14		

Source: As Furnished by the Project Cell, Rajiv Gandhi University

LIST OF COMPLETED MAJOR RESEARCH PROJECTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR 2016-17

Sl. No.	Name of Principal Investigator / Department	Title of the Project	Amount Approved (₹ in Lakhs)	Funding Agency	Tenure of the Project
1.	Dr. Hui Tag Assistant Professor Department of Botany	Ethnobotanical Exploration and Phytochemical Analysis of Some Poisonous Plants of Arunachal Pradesh for Strategic Defence Application	6.51	DRL	2 years
2.	Prof. Amitava Mitra Professor Department of Economics	Productivity, Resource Use Efficiency and Livelihood Options in Fisheries of Arunachal Pradesh Opportunities and Challenges	9.00	ICSSR	2 years
3.	Prof. Nabam Nakha Hina Professor Department of Political Science	Administration of Justice Through Customary Law in Nyishi of Arunachal Pradesh	5.00	ICSSR	2 years
4.	Prof. Jayadeba Sahoo Professor Department of Education	Action Research in Papum Pare District	1.25	UGC, XII Plan	3 years
5.	Prof. Jayadeba Sahoo Professor Department of Education	Experimentation on New Approach on Teaching	5.60	UGC, XII Plan	3 years
6.	Prof. Jayadeba Sahoo Professor Department of Education	Awareness & Training Programme on Value Education, RTE 2009: Human Rights & Peace Education	2.60	UGC, XII Plan	3 years
7.	Dr. Jumyir Basar Associate Professor Arunachal Institutes of Tribal Studies	Ethnographic Documentation of Lesser Known Communities of Arunachal Pradesh	9.60	UGC, XII Plan	3 years
8.	Prof. S. K. Choudhuri & Dr. H. Vokendra Singh Department of Anthropology	Biosocial Dimension of children: An Anthropological Study of Lesser Known Tribes of Arunachal Pradesh	5.08	UGC, XII Plan	3 years
9.	Prof. S. K. Choudhuri & Dr. D. Sarma Department of Anthropology	Dwindling Puppetry in Assam: An Anthropological Study on the Performing Art Tradition	2.02	UGC, XII Plan	3 years

10.	Dr. H. Vokendra Singh Department of Anthropology	Tribal Health Issues in the Context of Arunachal Pradesh	5.10	UGC, XII Plan	3 years
11.	Prof. Tana Showren Professor Department of History	Oral Tradition: Archiving and Compiling the Tribe's Histories of Arunachal Pradesh	21.0	UGC, XII Plan	3 years
12.	Dr. Rajesh Chakrabarty Associate Professor Department of Chemistry	Utilization of Rice Husk from Assam and Arunachal Pradesh as Potential Host Material for Various Transition Metal Based Catalysts	15.20	UGC, XII Plan	3 years
13.	Dr. Amit Tripathi Assistant Professor Department of Zoology & Prof. Sumpam Tangjang Professor Department of Botany	Studies on Parasitic Monogonai Dea (Plathelminths) Induced Secondary Microbial Infections in Economically Important Fishes of Arunachal Pradesh, India	9.82	UGC, XII Plan	3 years
14.	Dr. Maila Lama Assistant Professor Department of Economics	Agricultural Productivity and its Determinants in West Kameng District of Arunachal Pradesh, India	2.11	UGC, XII Plan	3 years
15.	Prof. Jayadeba Sahoo Professor Department of Education	SAP-DRS-II	24.05	UGC	5 years
16.	Prof. S. K. Singh Coordinator Department of History	SAP-DRS-II	16.50	UGC	5 years
17.	Md. Harunar Rashid Assistant Professor Department of Chemistry	Design, Synthesis and Application of Hollow Metal Oxide Nanostructures	21.53	DST-SERB	3 years
Total Amount (In ₹)			161.97		

Source: As Furnished by the Project Cell, Rajiv Gandhi University

LIST OF ONGOING CONSULTANCY PROJECTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR 2016-2017

Sl. No.	Name of Principal Investigator / Department	Title of the Project	Amount Approved (₹ in Lakhs)	Funding Agency	Tenure of the Project
1.	Dr. Hui Tag Assistant Professor Department of Botany	Preparation of Wildlife and Biodiversity Management Plan on Hunli-Metaenling-Hauy Kiang Road	1.60	BRTF	
2	Dr. Hui Tag Assistant Professor Department of Botany	Survey & Preparation of Wildlife & Diversity Management Plan for Construction of Road Hunli-Anini Road	5.00	BRTF	
3	Dr. Hui Tag Assistant Professor Department of Botany	Preparation of Wildlife Management Biodiversity Conservation Plan for Construction of Trans Arunachal Highway: Road Lungro GG-Damteng-Yangtse	1.60	BRTF	
4	Prof. D. N. Das Professor Department of Zoology	Collaborative Research project with Outreach Programme of Paddy-Cum-Fish Culture	20.00	Department of Fisheries, Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh	
5	Prof. S. K. Nayak Professor Department of Economics	Evaluation of State Finance with Respect to State of Arunachal Pradesh	2.50	14th Finance Commission, Ministry of Finance, Govt. of India	5 years
Total Amount (In ₹)			30.70		

Source: As Furnished by the Project Cell, Rajiv Gandhi University

EXAMINATION RESULTS 2016-17

Under Graduate Courses (Annual System)

Course	Examination	Students Appeared	Students Passed	Pass Percentage
B.A.	I Year	235	195	83.0
B.A. (Pass)	II Year	2157	1015	47.1
B.A. (Pass)	III Year	5487	2603	47.4
B.A. (Hons)	II Year	307	195	63.5
B.A. (Hons)	III Year	1318	1029	78.1
B.Sc. (Pass)	II Year	3	0	0
B.Sc. (Pass)	III Year	65	53	81.5
B.Com. (Pass)	II Year	11	6	54.6
B.Com. (Pass)	III Year	122	93	76.2
B.Com. (Hons)	III Year	28	27	96.4
TOTAL		9753	5233	

Source: As provided by Examination Branch, Rajiv Gandhi University

Under Graduate Courses (Semester System)

Course	Semester	Students Appeared	Students Passed	Pass Percentage
B.A.	II	6486	2508	38.7
	IV	3214	1903	59.2
B.Sc.	II	803	456	56.8
	IV	554	452	81.6
	VI	230	173	75.2
B.Com.	II	474	266	56.1
	IV	352	234	66.5
	VI	230	173	75.2
BHMS	II	-	-	-
	IV	-	-	-
BCA	II	12	9	75.0
	IV	16	15	93.8
B.Ed.	II	762	599	78.6
B.P.Ed.	II	18	16	88.9

L.L.B.	II	110	39	35.5
	IV	66	44	66.7
	VI	39	20	51.3
B.A. L.L.B.	II	30	6	20.0
	IV	21	4	19.0
	VI	5	3	60.0
	VIII	4	3	75.0
	X	2	2	100.0
TOTAL				

Source: As provided by Examination Branch, Rajiv Gandhi University

Post Graduate Courses

Department	Course	Semester	Student Appeared	Student Passed	Pass Percentage
Anthropology	M.A.	II	23	16	69.6
		IV	20	20	100.0
Economics	M.A.	II	37	27	73.0
		IV	28	25	89.3
History	M.A.	II	72	25	34.7
		IV	51	50	98.0
Political Science	M.A.	II	46	26	56.5
		IV	56	51	91.0
Sociology	M.A.	II	47	45	95.7
		IV	24	24	100.0
English	M.A.	II	36	26	72.2
		IV	37	30	81.1
Hindi	M.A.	II	30	21	70.0
		IV	37	29	78.4
Education	M.A.	II	39	27	69.2
		IV	38	35	92.1
	M.Ed.	II	19	18	94.7
Commerce	M.Com.	II	43	34	79.1
		IV	43	35	81.4

Management	M.B.A.	II	27	8	29.6
		IV	27	22	84.6
Geography	M.A. / M.Sc.	II	52	43	82.7
		IV	38	29	76.3
Botany	M.Sc.	II	28	28	100.0
		IV	25	21	84.0
Zoology	M.Sc.	II	25	24	96.0
		IV	24	24	100.0
Chemistry	M.Sc.	II	15	12	80.0
		IV	11	6	54.5
Mathematics	M.Sc.	II	29	18	62.1
		IV	26	14	53.8
Physics	M.Sc.	II	19	17	89.5
		IV	20	14	70.0
Mass Communication	M.A.	II	19	18	94.7
		IV	19	17	89.5
Computer Science & Engineering	M.Tech.	II	11	9	81.8
		IV	10	6	60.0
	MCA	IV	12	6	50.0
Social Work	MSW	II	13	10	76.9
Electronics & Communication Engineering	M.Tech.	II	13	13	100.0
TOTAL					

Post Graduate Diploma Courses

Department	Course	Semester	Student Appeared	Student Passed	Pass Percentage
Hindi	PGDFH	II	7	7	100.0
Education	DPSTE	II	4	2	50.0
Commerce	PGDBI	II	10	4	40.0
Management	PGDHMT	II	4	0	0
Geography	APGDDM	II	13	8	61.5
	PGDGI	II	3	2	66.7

Botany	APGDB	II	8	8	100.0
Mass Communication	PGDMC	II			
TOTAL					

M.Phil. Courses

Department	Semester	Student Appeared	Student Passed	Pass Percentage
AITS	II	13	13	100.0
Anthropology	II	4	4	100.0
Economics	II	2	2	100.0
History	II	4	4	100.0
Political Science	II	6	6	100.0
Sociology	II	4	4	100.0
Hindi	II	9	9	100.0
Commerce	II	10	10	100.0
Geography	II	4	2	50.0
Botany	II	2	2	100.0
Zoology	II	2	2	100.0
Mathematics	II	1	1	100.0
Mass Communication	II	3	2	66.7
TOTAL				

List of Ph.D. Awarded (April 1, 2016 – March 31, 2017)

Sl. No.	Name of the Awardee	Department	Faculty	Name of the Supervisor / Co-Supervisor	Topic of Research	Date of Viva-voce	Date of Notification
1.	Ms. Doge Ngomdir	Hindi	Languages	Dr. Shyam Shankar Singh	Arunachal Pradesh Ki Galo Janjati Ke Lolgeeton Ka Sanskritik Adhyayan	06-04-2016	07-04-2016
2.	Ms. Tage Yama	Education	Education	Prof. K. C. Kapoor	Status of Science Education at 10+2 Level in Arunachal Pradesh: A Study	06-04-2016	07-04-2016

3.	Ms. Penny Rose Chinir	Arunachal Institute of Tribal Studies	Social Sciences	Dr. Haobijam Vokendro Singh	Social Change Among the Moyon Tribe of Manipur	15-04-2016	21-04-2016
4.	Ms. Goken Geyi	History	Social Sciences	Prof. Tana Showren	The Singpho of Arunachal Pradesh: A Study in Historical Perspective from-1800-1947	11-05-2016	12-05-2016
5.	Ms. Habung Yabo	Education	Education	Prof. T. Lhundim	The effect of Modular Approach of the Instruction on the performance of Pupil-Teachers in the Subject of Computer Education in Arunachal Pradesh	24-05-2016	-
6.	Mr. Ashok Sharma	Commerce	Commerce & Management	Prof. Rama Chandra Parida	A Study of Micro Enterprises in Arunachal Pradesh with Special Reference to Papum Pare District	26-05-2016	
7.	Mr. Tonlong Wangpan	Botany	Life Sciences	Dr. Sumpam Tanjang	Genetic variability assessment among the indigenous rice (<i>Oryza sativa</i> L.) landraces of Tirap and Longding Districts of Arunachal Pradesh	25-07-2016	26-07-2016
8.	Mr. Nayo Apum	Geography	Environmental Sciences	Dr. Gibji Nimasow	A Geographical analysis of Mithun distribution and their habitat : A case study of the Adi inhabited areas of Arunachal Pradesh	04-08-2016	-

9.	Mr. Leki Norbu	Geography	Environmental Sciences	Prof. Tomo Riba	A Geographical analysis of Transhumance among the Monpa Tribes of Arunachal Pradesh	11-08-2016	-
10.	Mr. Upen Konch	Political Science	Social Sciences	Prof. P. K. Panigrahi	National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme in Assam: A study of Dhemaji District	17-08-2016	18-08-2016
11.	Mr. Purbajyoti Saikia	Zoology	Life Sciences	Prof. Hirendra Nath Sarma	A Study on Expression pattern of Vascular Endothelial Growth Factor (VEGF) in uterine tissues and fetal maternal interface during preimplantation (Day 1 to day 8 gestation) in albino mice	22-08-2016	23-08-2016
12.	Ms. Devi Baruah	Commerce	Commerce & Management	Prof. Rama Chandra Parida	A Study of small and medium enterprises (SMEs) in Arunachal Pradesh	08-09-2016	09-09-2016
13.	Mr. Pankaj Bharali	Botany	Life Sciences	Prof. Arup Kumar Das	Phytochemical Investigation And Bioactivity Evaluation Of Some Selected Medicinal Plants Of Arunachal Pradesh	16-09-2016	-
14.	Mr. Dilip Basnet Chetry	Zoology	Life Sciences	Dr. Amit Tripathi	Morpho-ecological aspects of diplozoids (Monogeneoidea: Mazocraeidea: Diplozoidae) from India with special reference to NE region	19-09-2016	-

15.	Mrs. Nguri Shanti	Hindi	Languages	Prof. Harish Kumar Sharma	Nyishi Lokgatha Ka Samaj-Shastriya Anushilan	28-10-2016	02-11-2016
16.	Mr. Chera Tamak	History	Social Sciences	Prof. S. K. Singh	The Memba Of Arunachal Pradesh : A Historical Study (Up To 1947)	04-11-2016	09-11-2016
17.	Mr. Ashok Tajo	Education	Education	Prof. K. C. Kapoor	Teaching and learning of English Language of Elementary School stage in Arunachal Pradesh: A Critical Study	08-11-2016	09-11-2016
18.	Mr. Ajay Kumar Yadav	Political Science	Social Sciences	Prof. Pura Tado	Empowerment of women through Panchayati Raj Institution: A Study on east Siang district of Arunachal Pradesh	09-11-2016	10-11-2016
19.	Mr. Goli Bagra	Political Science	Social Sciences	Prof. Pura Tado	District Administration in Arunachal Pradesh: A case study of West Siang District	09-11-2016	10-11-2016
20.	Mr. Fames Linggi	Economics	Social Sciences	Prof. Amitava Mitra	Economic Valuation of Wetland: A Study of Mehao and Shally Lakes of Arunachal Pradesh	18-11-2016	22-11-2016
21.	Mr. Tashi Phuntso	Economics	Social Sciences	Prof. Vandana Upadhyay	Agrarian Transformation and Rural Non-farm Economy in Arunachal Pradesh	18-11-2016	22-11-2016
22.	Mr. Kuku Panyang	Political Science	Social Sciences	Prof. Nani Bath	Students' Movement in Arunachal Pradesh: A Study of All Arunachal Pradesh Students' Union (AAPSU)	28-11-2016	29-11-2016

23.	Mr. Narang Tari	Political Science	Social Sciences	Prof. Nani Bath	Legislative Elites in Arunachal Pradesh: A Socio-Economic and Political Study	29-11-2016	02-12-2016
24.	Mr. Jadab Dutta	Education	Education	Prof. J. C. Soni	Academic Achievement, Emotional Maturity and Intelligence of Secondary School Students in Assam	10-12-2016	14-12-2016
25.	Mrs. Dipakshi Boruah	Education	Education	Prof. J. C. Soni	Comparative Study of Intelligence and Evaluation Pattern of Class X Students of Lakhimpur District of Assam	10-12-2016	14-12-2016
26.	Mrs. Dipali Baruah	Geography	Environmental Sciences	Prof. Nishamani Kar	Regional Pattern of Animal Husbandry with special reference to Bovine Stock of Assam: A Geo-Economic Analysis	12-12-2016	15-12-2016
27.	Mr. Raju Balo	Education	Education	Prof. Elizabeth Hangsing	A study of Primary Education in East Kameng District of Arunachal Pradesh	20-12-2016	26-12-2016
28.	Mr. Kago Gambo	Political Science	Social Sciences	Prof. Nani Bath	Administration of justice in Arunachal Pradesh: A Study of the Gaon Burah as a Village Authority of the Apatanis	22-12-2016	27-12-2016
29.	Mr. Hemanta Saikia	History	Social Sciences	Prof. Sarah Hilaly	A Historical Study of Satras in Lakhimpur and Dhemaji Districts of Assam 16 th To 19 th Century	09-01-2017	12-01-2017

30.	Mrs. Sirajun Nahar Begum	Education	Education	Prof. Jayadeb Sahoo	Self-Esteem, Emotional Intelligence and Academic Achievement: A Study on Secondary School Students in Assam	30-01-2017	31-01-2017
31.	Mr. Odol Pertin	Geography	Environmental Sciences	Prof. Tomo Riba	Tracing the Migration Routes of Adi Tribe of the Siang Basin, Arunachal Pradesh	30-01-2017	31-01-2017
32.	Mr. Eli Doye	Arunachal Institute of Tribal Studies	Social Sciences	Dr. Jumiir Basar & Dr. G. S. Jha (Co-Supervisor)	A Study of the Myths of the Galos: Change and Continuity	01-02-2017	02-02-2017
33.	Mr. David Gao	Political Science	Social Sciences	Prof. Nani Bath	A study of Political defections in Arunachal Pradesh (1978 – 2012)	10-02-2017	14-02-2017
34.	Mr. Jambey Tsering	Botany	Life Sciences	Dr. Hui Tag	Ethnobotany and phytochemical analysis of selected traditional wild food and medicinal plants of the Monpa community of Arunachal Pradesh	22-02-2017	23-02-2017
35.	Mrs. Ishmi Rekha Handique	Education	Education	Prof. (Mrs.) Elizabeth Hangsing	Effect of Parental Involvement and Study Habits on Academic Achievement of Secondary School Students in Lakhimpur and Dhemaji District of Assam	01-03-2017	03-03-2017
36.	Mrs. Dipti Saikia	Education	Education	Prof. Kesang Degi	A Study on the Status of Secondary Education in the Schools of Assam	06-03-2017	08-03-2017

37.	Mr. Nitul Gogoi	Education	Education	Prof. J.C. Soni	A Comparative Study of Academic Achievement and Intelligence of Class X Students of Jawahar Navodaya Vidyalayas and Kendriya Vidyalayas in Assam	06-03-2017	08-03-2017
38.	Mr. Dobiam Narba	Zoology	Life Sciences	Dr. Amit Tripathi	Biodiversity of Monogenoidean Parasites (Platy helminthes) on aquatic vertebrates of Arunachal Pradesh	06-03-2017	08-03-2017
39.	Mrs. Sonali Gogoi Konwar	Education	Education	Prof. J. C. Soni, & Dr. C. Siva Sankar (Co-supervisor)	Effectiveness of Communicative Approach on Academic Achievement of Secondary School Students in Lakhimpur District of Assam	07-03-2017	09-03-2017
40.	Mr. Nyajum Lollen	Political Science	Social Sciences	Prof. Pura Tado	Party Politics in Arunachal Pradesh 1972-2009	15-03-2017	20-03-2017
41.	Mr. Hiranmaya Sharma	Zoology	Life Sciences	Prof. Hirendra Nath Sarma	A Study on Effect of Tamoxifen on Expression of Endometrial Protein and Transforming Growth Factor- β (I and II) in Albino Rat Uterus	24-03-2017	27-03-2017
42.	Mr. Riggon Nyicyor	Education	Education	Prof. J.C. Soni	Intelligence, Creativity and Academic Achievement of Secondary School Students of Arunachal Pradesh	27-03-2017	28-03-2017

Source: As furnished by Examination Branch, Rajiv Gandhi University

DETAILS OF BUILDING PROJECTS STARTED DURING XII PLAN

Sl. No.	Name of Work	Estimated Cost (₹ in crores)	Remark
Academic Buildings			
1.	(a) Construction of Chemistry Department	8.92	Completed
	(b) Construction of Physics Department	9.30	Completed
Hostels			
2.	(a) Construction of 100 seated Girls Hostel (Block-I)	5.97	Completed
	(b) Construction of 100 seated Girls Hostel (Block-II)	6.00	Completed
	(c) Construction of 100 seated Boys Hostel	6.00	Completed
	(d) Construction of 100 seated Research Scholar Boys Hostel (Block-I)	11.60	80% Completed
3.	Construction of Type-IV = 20 Nos. (5 blocks) Residential Quarter	5.92	90% Completed
4.	Construction of boundary wall at Rajiv Gandhi University, Rono Hills, Doimukh	10.00	60% Completed

Source: As Furnished by Development Branch, Rajiv Gandhi University